

3218' A 104
MATHEMATICAL
COMPENDIUM;
 OR,
Useful Practices

I N

Arithmetick, Geometry, and
Astronomy, Geography and Navigati-
on, Embattelling, and Quartering of
Armies, Fortification and Gunnery,
Gauging and Dyalling

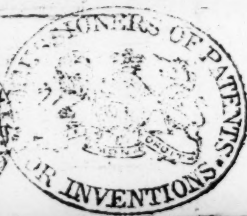
Explaining the Logarithms,
 with new Indices; *Nepair's* Rods or
 Bones; making of Movements, and the
 Application of Pendulums : with the
 Projection of the Sphere for an Uni-
 versal Dyal; &c,

Collected out of the Notes and Pa-
 pers of Sir *JONAS MOORE*.

By *NICHOLAS STEPHENSON*.

London, Printed and Sold by *Nathanael*
Brooke at the *Angel* in *Cornhil*, 1674.

4

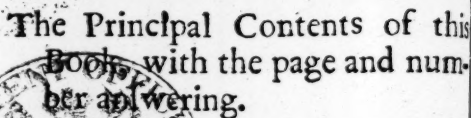
A-

To the
HONOURABLE,
S^r JOHN WORDEN K^t
Secretary

To his
ROYAL HIGHNESS
JAMES
DUKE of YORK,
A Worthy Master in SCIENCES,

NICHOLAS STEPHENSON

Dedicateth these
COLLECTIONS.



Of a Perpetual Kalender.

Page

A Table to find the ☉ Place, ☉ Right
Ascension.

The Uses in General.

*A Table for an Almanack for 140 years
the Dom. Let. Golden Number, &c.*

A Table for ascertaining the Movable Feasts, the Changes of the ☾ for 200 Years Stars, &c.

The particular uses of the Tables, pag 6, 7.

СНАР. II.

Of Weights and Measures, &c.

A Table of Measures, of Application
length, and the uses.

Square measures or superficial.

Measure for Horses: agreement of measures of other Countries with ours, &c.

A Table of Troy weights : A Table of Apothecary weights : A Tab. of Averd. w.

The Contents.

	Page
<i>The heights of several Steeples, Towers, &c. in English feet.</i>	59
<i>Some Propositions Geometrical for ordinary uses.</i>	59
<i>To plat down a parcel of ground by a sq.</i>	60
<i>A Table that gives the length of the parts of a Circle.</i>	60
<i>Planimetry, or the measuring Triangles, Squares. Regular Figures, or irregu- lar.</i>	60, 61
<i>The dimension of Circles, and other round Figures.</i>	62
<i>The best proportions for Circles, Spheres, Cy- linders, &c.</i>	63
<i>A Table for turning Perches into Acres at once.</i>	64
<i>A Table for turning Square Feet into Acres at once.</i>	64
<i>Measuring of Pavements, Plaistering, Wainscoting, &c.</i>	65
<i>Measuring of Carpenters work, Brick- work, &c.</i>	65
<i>A Table to cast Square Feet into Perches of Brick, and half, and the way for more or less brick thickness.</i>	66
<i>A Table to turn square inches into sticks, and parts of Tapestry.</i>	67
<i>A Table to turn square inches into feet, quarters and inches.</i>	67
<i>Stereometry, or the meas. of solids.</i>	68
<i>Measuring</i>	

The Contents.

	Page
<i>Measuring of tapering Timber, Spheres, Sectors and segments of spheres, spheroid.</i>	69
<i>A Table for plain and solid measure.</i>	70
<i>A Table for turning solid inches into solid feet.</i>	71
<i>A Table by the superficial Content at the end to find a foot.</i>	71
<i>The measuring of Earth-work, as Cellars, Vaults, Ramparts, &c.</i>	72
<i>A Table to turn solid feet into floors, quarters, &c.</i>	72
<i>Measuring Ships, Vessels, &c.</i>	73
<i>To double a Cube.</i>	73
<i>By the magnitude or weight of any Body, either Metal, Stone, Grain, or Liquid substance, mentioned pag. 17. To know the Magnit. or weight of another body; & contra.</i>	73
<i>The weights of the said bodies in water.</i>	74
<i>Two Tab. for turning solid inches of water into Averd. weight, and contrarily.</i>	75
<i>The measuring of all Irregular Bodies, by sinking them in water.</i>	75
<i>Of the Gaging of Vessels.</i>	76
<i>A Tab. for turning any number of solid inches into Wine-measure, Gallons.</i>	76
<i>A Table for turning solid inches into Beer and Ale Gallons.</i>	77
<i>A Table for turning solid inches into dry measure.</i>	77

The Contents.

	Page
<i>The best proportion of Troy and Averdupois.</i>	
<i>The manner of weighing Commodities,</i>	
<i>Butter, Cheese, Wool, Iron, Steel : And</i>	
<i>of dry measures.</i>	12
<i>A Table for Corn measure : How Meal,</i>	
<i>Salt, Lime, Coles are measured ; of the</i>	
<i>Chaldron and water measure.</i>	13
<i>A Table of Wine meas. Of the Gallon.</i>	14
<i>Tables for Bear and Ale : Of the Tale and</i>	
<i>number of several Goods.</i>	15
<i>Of Gold and Silver, their value and fine-</i>	
<i>ness.</i>	16
<i>A Table of the proportion and weights of</i>	
<i>Metals, Liquors, &c.</i>	17
<i>A Table of the Assize of bread for all</i>	
<i>weights.</i>	18

CHAP. III.

Of Arithmetick, and its parts.

N umeration, Addition, Substraction in	
Whole and Decimals.	19, 20
Multiplication and Division, with or with-	
out Nepair's Bones or Rods most easie	
and certain ; from	21 to 25
Extraction of the Square and Cube Roots	
easily by Nepair's Bones.	25 and 26
The Logarithms and their use ; with new	
Indices, from	27 to 32
Of Reduction, and Decimal Tables, at	
large.	33, 34, 35

A 3

A short

The Contents.

	Page
<i>A short Specimen of vulgar Fractions.</i>	36
<i>Of Progressions and Combinations.</i>	37
<i>Of Proportion, direct and backward, of the double Golden Rule, and continual Proportion.</i>	38, 39

CHAP. IV.

Rules of Practice, viz.

O rdinary Rules of Practice in Arithmetick.	40
Rules for Duodecimal Arithmetick.	41
Aliquot parts of pence; shillings, and of the hundred weight.	42
A Table for buying and selling by the hundred weight.	43
Rules of Practice for Interest, simple or compound.	44
A Table of simple Interest, for One pound for dayes.	45
Six Theorems for Compound Int. by Log.	46
Rules concerning Freeholds to be bought or sold.	48
A Table to Purchase by, at 5, 6, 8, or 10 per Cent.	49
Of Uses of the Tab. of Sines and Tang.	50
The Resolution of Plain Triangles.	51
The Resolution of Spherical Triangles.	53
Longimetry, or measuring of Lines.	56
The Art of Levelling.	57
Of meas. heights, distan. unapproachable.	58
The	

The Contents.

	Page
<i>A Print with all the three measures.</i>	79
<i>The measuring Vessels not full.</i>	80
<i>The Embattelling & Order. of Soldiers.</i>	80
<i>Casiremetation or quartering of Sold.</i>	81
<i>Fortification, some general Heads.</i>	82
<i>Gunnery, the Gunners qualifications.</i>	84
<i>A Table of the Names of Guns, their weight, bore, shot, powder for proof and ser- vice, &c.</i>	85
<i>The Names of the Implements belonging to a Gun; to tertiate, to dispart, and to know the bore.</i>	87, 88
<i>The shooting in Great Guns; with their Ranges.</i>	88
<i>A Table of Ranges.</i>	89
<i>Problems for Practice of plain and Sphe- rical Triangles.</i>	89
<i>Problems of the Sphere.</i>	90
<i>Of the Hour and Azimuth, plain Exam.</i>	92
<i>Geography : Of the Zones, Inhabitants, Climates, Maps, Lands, Seas ; from pag.</i>	93, to 94
<i>To measure the distance of Places.</i>	95
<i>The know the Contents of any parcel of the Earth in square Miles, contained in any Triangle.</i>	96
<i>Of Navigation by the plain Sea-Chart, by Mercators, and by a Great Circle.</i>	97
<i>A Table to turn the Rumbs into degrees and minutes.</i>	98 10

The Contents.

	Page
To know the ships way on a great Circle; upon a Parallel, or upon any Rumb.	99
Dialling; To make an Horizontal, or erect dial.	100
A Mechanical way for all Dials, and very exact.	101
The description and use of an Universal Dial; being a new projection of the Sphere.	102
The uses thereof in very many Propositions, both for Hour and Azimuth, and the Stars.	102 to 106
Of the nature and making of Watches, Clocks and other Movements; with directions for Pendulums.	107
To find the number of beats a Movement makes in an hour or minute, turns of the Easy, and length of going.	108 to 111
Concerning Pendulums; the Universal Measure; length of Pendulums.	110, 111
How to regulate the inequality of a Pendulum.	112
To know what alteration in time; the lengthning or shortning of a Pendulum to tenth of inches will make.	113
Of finding out fit numbers for the Wheels and Pinions.	114
Examples for small and greater work.	116
Of giving particular motions.	117
Concerning Time, and the length of the Solar	and

The Contents.

*and siderial dayes, and how to juse the
Pendulum.* 118, 119

*Of the uses of the Tables of the ☉ Right
Ascension; of 100 Notable Stars, and
of the Stars about the North Pole.* 119,
122

The order of the Tables at the latter
end of the Book.

1. *The Table of Logarithms for all numbers
under 100000.*
2. *The Table of Proportional Parts.*
3. *The Table of Sines and Tangents to each
degree and 10'.*
- A 4. *A Table of the Prices of Commodities;
from 1 to 10000; Pounds, Ells, Yards,
&c.*
- B 5. *A Table, comparing the English Foot
and pound with foreign feet and pounds.*
- C 6. *A Table for Gaging Casks not full.*
- D 7. *A Table of Meridional miles and
parts.*
- E 8. *A Table of the Right Ascension of the
☉ in time.*
- F 9. *A Table of the Longitude and Latit.
of 100 notable fixed Stars, with their
right Ascension in degrees and time, and
Declination for the year 1680; with the
difference for every 10 years, to supply
them for ever.*

G 10.

The Contents.

	Page
To know the ships way on a great Circle; upon a Parallel, or upon any Rumb.	99
Dialling; To make an Horizontal, or erect dial.	100
A Mechanical way for all Dials, and very exact.	101
The description and use of an Universal Dial; being a new projection of the Sphere.	102
The uses thereof in very many Propositions, both for Hour and Azimuth, and the Stars.	102 to 106
Of the nature and making of Watches, Clocks and other Movements; with directions for Pendulums.	107
To find the number of beats a Movement makes in an hour or minute, turns of the Fusy, and length of going.	108 to 111
Concerning Pendulums; the Universal Measure; length of Pendulums.	110, 111
How to regulate the inequality of a Pendulum.	112
To know what alteration in time; the lengthning or shortning of a Pendulum to tenth of inches will make.	113
Of finding out fit numbers for the Wheels and Pinions.	114
Examples for small and greater work.	116
Of giving particular motions.	117
Concerning Time, and the length of the Solar	and

The Contents.

and siderial dayes, and how to iusten the
Pendulum. 118, 119

Of the uses of the Tables of the ☉ Right
Ascension; of 100 Notable Stars, and
of the Stars about the North Pole. 119,
122

The order of the Tables at the latter
end of the Book.

1. The Table of Logarithms for all numbers
under 1000000.
2. The Table of Proportional Parts.
3. The Table of Sines and Tangents to each
degree and 10'.
- A 4. A Table of the Prices of Commodities;
from 1 to 10000; Pounds, Ells, Yards,
&c.
- B 5. A Table, comparing the English Foot
and pound with foreign feet and pounds.
- C 6. A Table for Gaging Casks not full.
- D 7. A Table of Meridional miles and
parts.
- E 8. A Table of the Right Ascension of the
☉ in time.
- F 9. A Table of the Longitude and Latit.
of 100 notable fixed Stars, with their
right Ascension in degrees and time, and
Declination for the year 1680; with the
difference for every 10 years, to supply
them for ever.

G 10.

G 10. *A most excellent Table of the Stars
that come under the North Pole, and
their right Ascensions. Lat. $51^{\circ}. 32'$.*

This Note for the ready taking the height of the Pole, by the height of the Pole-Star, should have ended the Book, but wanting room I place it here: Consider the 23 Fig. where P is the North Pole, ZPN the Meridian, the Circle ZdNb, the Circle the Pole * makes about the Pole, Z the Pole * above, N under the Pole, d the Pole-star in any Quarter of the Circle, PZ or PN is the Radius = this year 1674 to $2^{\circ}. 25'. 59''$, or $8759''$, and for every year to come subtracting $20''$ it will be 1675 = 8739 . 1676 = 8719 , &c. Next thing to know, is the Right Ascension of the Pole *, which this year will be $9^{\circ}. 14'. 46''$ at Z, and every year adding $1'. 45''$ to the former makes it to be 1675 = $9^{\circ}. 14'. 40''$, 1676 = $9^{\circ}. 16'. 34''$, &c. which must be turned into time, allowing every degree 4', &c. Subtract the ☉ right ascension from the Pole * right asc. leaves the time of the Pole * right asc. at Z above the Pole, and adding 12 hours at N under.

Now by a true Pendulum Watch, at any time when you would find the Lat. having the time of the Night, take the Diff. betwixt the Pole * right asc. at Z and that time, and turning that into deg. ' & '' , it shews in what part of the Circle the P. * is, and in what Quadrant, and the \angle at P. Lastly, add the Log^s of the Cosine of d Bo, & d B, or Pz, and subtract Rad. it gives the Log. of Po. Now the height of the P. * less or more Po. = height of the Pole.

Modern Fortifications; or Elements of
Military Architecture : By Sir *Fonas*
Moore. Illustrated with several Figures.

(1)

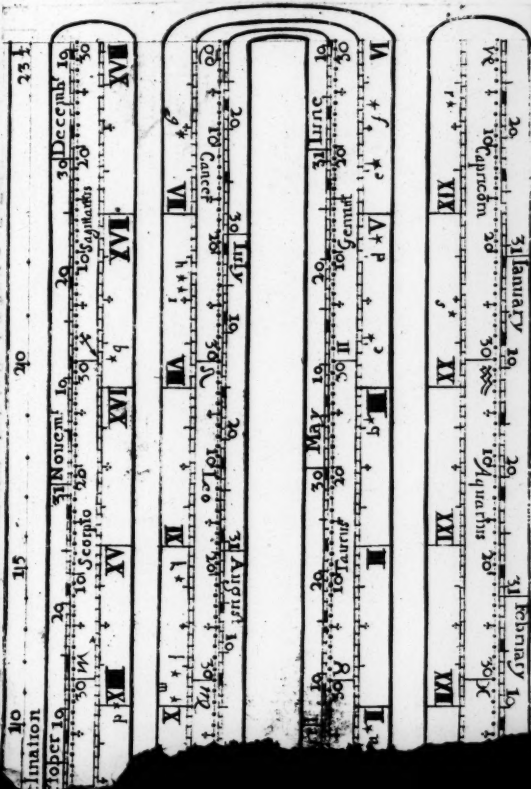
CHAP.

Of a perpetual KALENDAR
OR
ALMANACK



The uses of three small Tables for finding
the Dayes of the Month, Suns place,
Right Ascension, the Prime, Epact, Moon,
Tides, Stars, &c. for Ever.

The first Table or Figure.



G 10. *A most excellent Table of the Stars
that come under the North Pole, and
their right Ascensions. Lat. $51^{\circ}. 32'$.*

This Note for the ready taking the height of the Pole, by the height of the Pole-Star, should have ended the Book, but wanting room I place it here: Consider the 23 Fig. where P is the North Pole, ZPN the Meridian, the Circle ZaNb, the Circle the Pole * makes about the Pole, Z the Pole * above, N under the Pole, d the Pole-star in any Quarter of the Circle, PZ or PN is the Radius = this year 1674 to $2^{\circ}. 25'. 59''$, or $8759''$, and for every year to come subtracting $20''$ it will be 1675 = 8739 . 1676 = 8719 , &c. Next thing to know, is the Right Ascension of the Pole *, which this year will be $9^{\circ}. 14'. 46''$ at Z, and every year adding $1'. 45''$ to the former makes it to be 1675 = $9^{\circ}. 14'. 40''$, 1676 = $9^{\circ}. 16'. 34''$, &c. which must be turned into time, allowing every degree 4', &c. Subtract the ☉ right ascension from the Pole * right asc. leaves the time of the Pole * right asc. at Z above the Pole, and adding 12 hours at N under.

Now by a true Pendulum Watch, at any time when you would find the Lat. having the time of the Night, take the Diff. betwixt the Pole * right asc. at Z and that time, and turning that into deg. ' & '' , it shews in what part of the Circle the P. * is, and in what Quadrant, and the \angle at P. Lastly, add the Log^s of the Cosine of d B o, & d B, or P z, and subtract Rad. it gives the Log. of Po. Now the height of the P. * less or more Po. = height of the Pole.

Modern Fortifications; or Elements of
Military Architecture : By Sir *Jonas*
Moore. Illustrated with several Figures.

(1)

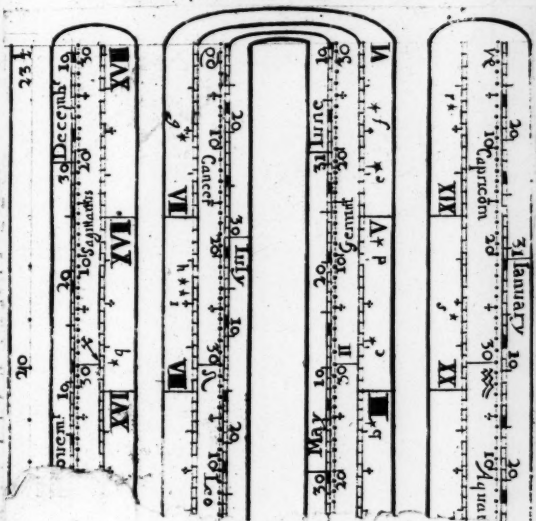
CHAP.

Of a perpetual KALENDAR
OR
ALMANACK



The uses of three small Tables for finding the Dayes of the Month, Suns place, Right Ascension, the Prime, Epact, Moon, Tides, Stars, &c. for Ever.

The first Table or Figure.



A

This

This Table begins the first of *January*, and contains the dayes of the Year; the first of *January* is made black, and so every seventh until the years end; there runs along in another Line the place of the Sun answering and opposite to the Dayes, (*viz.*) every degree of the Eccliptick from γ to ∞ through the whole Eccliptick, and near to this last Line, there runs a Line expressing the right Ascension of the \odot or Star answering unto 24 hours, each hour is divided into 20 parts which are six minutes a piece; near it are placed small Asterisks with Letters by them for 20 of the principal Stars set down in the Third Table.

The Second Table or Figure.

This Table, Entitled an Almanack for 140 Years, has in the middle Dominical Letters, all the seven backward from A to B, above which are years past, and below years to come, with the Prime or Golden Number under the Years, and the Cycle of the Sun below: these years are exprest by two Figures, and sometimes by one, and are all the Leap-years that are betwixt the Year 1600 and 1740, by explaining the lower row you will easily perceive all. In one Line there is 1660 begins, 1672. 1656. 1668. 1680. 1664, and 1676. follow, all which are Leap-years, and has to each Year the Dominical Letter above and Prime below, and those intermediate Years that are not Leap-years are to be supplied. Suppose I begin at 1660 which hath G for Dom. Letter, and Prime 8; for 1661 it will have F for Dom. Let. and 9 for Prime, and is supposed to stand in the room of (72) For 1662 instead of (56) 1663 instead of (68) 1664 instead of (80) and then 1664; so that Leap

nd
fa-
til
ine
to
ick
nd
ef-
an-
in-
ear
by
in

40.
all
ich
ith
rs,
are
ne,
the
ver
ine
80.
ap-
et-
in-
are
ich
for
me,
For
(8)
hat
eap

ian.
for 140 years

Circumcisi: 1		S ^t Mark 25		y		4		I 6		600		12		24		8		20		S ^t Barthol: 24	
Epiphanie 6		* Ascension d. 29		p		9		2		5		17		10		13		6		Sep: 14	
Hil: Ter: be: 23		May:		y		32		44		28		40		52		36		48		Ex: 14	
Car: J: Mart 30		S ^t Phil: & Iac 1		p		18		11		14		7		19		3		15		S ^t Mathew 23	
Feb:		* East: Ter: on		D: 14		G		F		E		D		C		B		A		S ^t Mich: ar: 29	
Puri: Mary 2		* Whit: 9 day		Years past		60		72		56		68		80		64		76		Oct:	
* Shro: Tisd: 2		Car 2 nat:		y		8		1		4		16		9		12		5		S ^t Luke 1	
Hil: Ter: en: 13		* Trinity T: be 23		p		88		10		13		6		18		2		14		Mich: T: be: 23	
Valentine 14		Iun:		y		17		28		12		24		36		20		32		Simo & Iud: 28	
S ^t Mathias 24		* Trinity T: en 9		p		16		19		3		15		7		11		4		Nov:	
Mar:		S ^t John Bap: 24		y		7		1		13		25		9		21		5		All Saints 1	
David Arch: 1		S ^t Peter ap: 29		p		17		28		12		24		36		20		32		Mich: T: on 28	
* East: 9 day 25		Iul:		y		16		28		12		24		36		20		32		S ^t Andrew 30	
Lady day 25		S ^t James ap: 25		p		7		19		3		15		7		11		4		Dec:	
Apr:		Aug:		y		17		1		13		25		9		21		5		S ^t Thomas 24	
* East: Ter: be: 7		Iamas 1		p		C: 17		1		13		25		9		21		5		Nat: Christ 29	
S ^t George 23		Years to come		y		8		1		4		16		9		12		5			

Leap-year is twice accounted, one for that part of the Year, from the beginning of *January* to the end of *February*, the latter for the other part of the Year, and has two Dom. Let. Further, 1672 is in the Table, but this present Year 1674 is not there, but imagined to stand in the place of 1668, and has D for the Dom. Let. and 3 for the Prime accounting from the last Leap year 1. On either side of the last Oblong are the Months in order, with the Festivals, Terms, and Notable Dayes in each Month, when they fall upon. The moveable Feasts are marked with a small star, as in *February* Shrove-Tuesday, and in *March* Easter-Sunday, and have a day set to them, to which every Year another number being added makes them certain.

The Third Table or Figure.

This Table has on the left hand in four small Columns, (1) The Prime expressed by Points and Figures down to 19; (2) The Epact answering to the Prime; (3) The Dominical Letter; (4) A number answering, which serves for ascertaining the Moveable Feasts. Next the former are the Names and Declinations of twenty principal fixed Stars, with the Letters of the Alphabet, to direct where these stars are to be found in the 1 Table for their right Ascensions, and the fourth Column shews whether their Declinations be North or South. The last thing in this Table observable, is, the New Moons or Changes; it has 13 Columns, the first are the Years of the Lord, every Tenth year expressed from the 0 which signifies 1600, and so you will find all the figures that stand right, which are 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. stand for 1610, 1620, &c. Then Δ stands for 1700, and so the
Figures.

The Columns under the 12 Months expresse the day of the mean Change of the ☾ every month, if the Figure stand right; that is, with its head up it stands singly for so much, if it stand with its head to the right hand it signifies 10, and so many dayes besides; if towards the left hand then 20 and above, if downwards then 30 and above.

The particular use of the three Tables aforesaid.

Use 1. To find the Prime, Dom. Let. and Cycle of the ☉ for any year proposed.

Example, 1674 I find Table 2 among the years 72 last Leap-year, I tell on 1673, 74, where (68) stands, D is the Dom. Let. 3 the Golden Number (by accounting from 1 under (72) and 3 the ☉ Cycle. Again, if 1676 were proposed, G and A the Dom. Let. 5 the Prime, and 5 ☉ Cycle.

2. To find the Epact, in the third Table under the title of Epacts against the Prime, as against 3 the Prime, the Epact is 3, against 5 Epact 25.

3. To find what day the year begins on, because A is alwayes the first of January, if that be the Dom. Let. then it is Sunday, if any other, as in the year 1674 D, tell back to A, as D Sunday, C Saturday, B Fryday, D Thursday: All the black dayes in (Table 1) are Thursdays that year, and having the Thursdays the rest are had: And thus you may find whether any Lease or Bond be right dated, and what day of the week any day will fall on that is to come.

4. (Table 1) against the day of the week you may find the place of the ☉, and the right Ascension; as against the 25th of March, the 15 degree of Aries stands, and the right Ascension 34. and 8'.

5. The (2 Table) amongst the Months shews the Festivals and Termes if they be fixt; but for the Moveable that have a Star adjoyned, you must find how many dayes must be added each year to them to make them fixt; suppose 1674, 3 is the Prime, and D the Dom. Let. against 3 the Prime in the (3 Table) you have E the Dom. Let. and 23 a number, now tell how far distant E is from D forwards, viz. 6, which 6 added to 23 makes 29 to be added to the number against all the Moveable Feasts, to make them fixt for this year; viz. Shrove-tuesday being found on the second of February, add 29 makes it the third of March, and Easter-day the 19th of April.

6. For the twenty Stars, if any of these named come into the Meridian, or to any known hour of the night, find the Star in the (3 Table) and observe the Letter that answers; seek that Letter in the first Table, and find what right Ascension it hath, take the Suns right Ascension from it (but if it be less add 24 hours) and the difference in time added to the Stars hour gives the true time of the night.

7. To find what day the Moon changeth each Month; as in the year 1673, look in the (3 Table) against 7 account 1670, tell down, 71, 72, 73, (that is, where E stands downwards) it changeth in January the 8th day, in February 7, March 8, &c. (this is meant of the mean Change) If when you have got the day of the Change you place that in the Kalendar (Table 1) you may find the Moons age any day.

8. To find the Tides at London Bridge, you must very well observe the Column for the Moons motion and Tides in Table 3, where first you have small figures go down to 15 for the Moons Age; and again, from 16 to 30 in another for the Tides, which are presented by in-

specification in the two divided Lines into hours, and each hour into 6 or 12 minutes a piece, the Numeral Letters are for the Tides; as for Example, ☾ 8 dayes old, it is high water at 9 and 24 minutes, at 22 dayes old at 8 h. and 36'.

9. To find the length of the Moons shining; Here the Age of the Moon is accounted down in the first Column to 15, and up again to 30 in the same, and the time is expressed by the small Figures amongst the Numeral. As at 8 dayes old the shining is 6 h. and 24'. at 24 dayes 4 hours 48'.

10. For the Moons Rising and Setting take this Rule.

Increas.	{	☉ rising more	☾ shining =	☾ rising
	{	☉ setting more	☾ shining =	☾ sett.
Decreas.	{	☉ rising less	☾ shining =	☾ rising
	{	☉ setting less	☾ shining =	☾ setting.

11. To find the time of the night by the Moons shining on any Dyal; first, the Tides are three hours more than the ☾ Southing otherwise.

☾ Southing less by the shaddowed hour = Time in the East.

☾ Southing more the shaddowed hour = Time in the West.

12. These proportions are all near true, but not absolute, because they respect only the mean Motion, having not regard to the ☾ Latitude. With this Book may be had all the three Tables printed together to use alone,

Of Weights and Measures, of Metals, Water, &c. and other useful Notions.

1. Measures of Application or Length are denominated from the parts of the Body, but are indeed in England taken from the Yard-Standard kept in Guild-Hall; the third part is a Foot, and the 36 part an Inch; expressed in this Table from an Inch to a Mile.

Inch.	Acres	4	160	17429	4840	43560	Turn
Palm.	Rood	40	4356	1210	10890		
Span:	Pole	1089	30 $\frac{1}{2}$	272 $\frac{1}{2}$	39204		
Foot.	Pace	227	25	36000			
Cubitt.	Long Measure.	9	1296				
Yard.	Fect.	144					
Ell:	Inch.						
Pace.							
Faddom.							
Pole							
Furlong.							
Mile							

Turn the side to you, and then this Table of long Measures, (as all the rest after) may be considered as to the Columns or Spaces betwixt line and line from top to bottom : or linear, or by lines from the left to the right. The Column is of the same name as at the top ; suppose inches, 3, 9, 12, 18, &c. are all inches : But in the line do severally belong to the name at the end of the line ; as 36 Inches, 12 Palms, 4 Spans, 3 Feet, 2 Cubits make severally a Yard.

Square Measures or Superficial are contained in the other Part ; as, One Pole square are 10,89 square paces, $30\frac{1}{4}$ square yards, $172\frac{1}{4}$ square feet, 39204 square inches. In the Table of long Measure it is said a Pole or Perch is $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet which is the Statute Perch ; besides which there are other customary Perches or Poles, viz. 18 Feet for Fenns and Wood-land, 21 for Forrests, Lancashire and Irish Measure, and $18\frac{3}{4}$ Scotch.

The Measure for Horses is by the handfull = 4 Inches.

How these Measures of ours agree with others abroad ; see a Table printed in Modern Fortifications ; and at the latter end of the Book.

The Ell is five quarters of a Yard, and has 20 Neyles ; as a Yard has 16 ; $\frac{3}{5}$ of an Ell = $\frac{3}{4}$ of a Yard. A Dutch Ell or Stick is Three Quarters of a Yard by which Tapestry is measured.

2. Before we come to Measures of Application, which depend much upon Weights, we will treat of Troy and Averdupois weight : By Troy weight, Gold, Silver, Jewels, Amber, Electuaries, Bread-corn, Liquors, are weighed, and from this Troy Pound are taken all Measures for Wet and Dry Commodities.

Averdupois weight weighs all manner of things
that

(11)

that can waſt, and though the Pounds Averdup. be greater than the Pound Troy, yet the Ounce is leſs. The Pound Troy is divided into Ounces, Penny-weights, Grains, &c. and the lb Averd. into Ounces $\frac{3}{4}$, Drams $\frac{3}{4}$, Scruples $\frac{3}{4}$, Grains Gr. The Tables follow.

Troy Weight.				Apoth. Weight.			
Grains.				Gr.			
24	Pen. wt			20	$\frac{3}{4}$		
480	20	Ounc.		60	3	$\frac{3}{4}$	
5760	240	12	lib	480	24	8	$\frac{3}{4}$
				5700	288	96	$\frac{1}{12}$ lb

Apothecaries make up their Medicines by the laſt Table of Troy weight, but buy and ſell Druggs by the Averd.

Scruples			Averd. Weight.		
3	Drams				
24	8	Ounces			
384	128	16	pound		
43008	14336	1792	112	Hund.	
860160	286720	35840	2240	20	Tun

The great Hundred is alwayes 112 l. and 20 of theſe makes a Tun. Eighty Ounces Averd. make near 73 Ounces Troy; which is $\frac{3}{4}$ l. Averd. to 6 l. Troy, which ſhews the Ounces Averd. leſſer, and the l. Averd. greater than the Ounces or l. Troy.

Dr. Wiberd who was very diligent makes 14 l. Averd. equal to 17 l. Troy; therefore let this proportion hold;
 $\frac{5}{2}$ Troy l. to Averd. l. 17.14.
 $\frac{2}{1}$ Troy oun. to Av. ou. 51.56.
 And

And by very good Experiments of him and others, it will be very useful to know that one Ounce of pure running or rain water Troy will fill $1,8949$ inch. & 1 oun. Averd. $1,72556$ inch. one l. Troy will fill $22,7368$ solid inches, and 1 l. Averd. $27,609$; one solid foot will hold 76 l. Troy, and $62,588$ Averd.

A Tun weight Averd. is alwayes 20 C. of all things, except Lead, which is 19 C. and a half. Allum, Cinnamon, Nutmegs, Pepper and Sugar has $13\frac{1}{2}$ l. to the Stone, and 108 l. to the C. Essex Cheese or Butter the Clove is 8 l. the Wey 32 Cloves, or 256 l. In *Suffolk* the Clove is 8 l. the Wey 42 Cloves, or 336 l. Hay should have 20 C. but is sold for 18 C. 36 Trusses, or 2016 l. Wooll is sold by the Clove or half Stone 7 l. by the Stone 14 l. Tod 28 l. Weigh 182 l. Sack 364 l. Last 4368 l. Iron and Shot are weighed 14 l. to the Stone, 28 l. to the Quarter, 112 l. to the C. 20 C. to the Tun. A Faggot of Steel is 120 l; a Burden of Gad Steel is 9 score, or 180 l. For the weight of Butter and Sope 56 l. of Butter, and 60 l. of Sope make a Firkin, and 4 Firkins a Barrel of either.

3. *Dry Measures of Capacity*, are raised from the Gallon, containing 8 Pints, which should be contained in $272\frac{3}{4}$ Cubick Inches, and should hold of pure running or rain water 9 l. 13 oun. 12 dr. $\frac{1}{2}$ of Averd. weight. Therefore to come to a true Gallon for dry measure, if you make a square Vessel that shall have all the sides 6 inches, and 48 hundred parts of an inch, and just so deep; or if you weigh with Averd. weights 9 l. 13 oun. and 12 drams of clean rain or running water, either of these will find out a Gallon Dry Measure.

Corn measure.

Pints	Gal.	Pec.	Bush	Strik.	Car-nock or coomb	Seam rafer or quart.	Wey	Laft.
8								
16	2							
64	8	4						
128	16	8	2					
256	32	16	4	2				
512	64	32	8	4	2			
3072	384	102	48	24	12	6		
5120	640	320	80	40	20	10	12	
A 1 l.	8 l.	16	64	128	256	512	3072	5120
B 140	7 l.	14	56	1 C.	2 C.	4 C.	24 C.	40 C.

The Number in the Line A. expresseth in pounds Troy the weight of Wheat in all the Measures, in B. Averd. weight.

Meal is weighed as Corn, but the Common repute is, that a Gallon of wheaten Meal weighs 7 l. Averd. and 8 l. 6 ou. 4 d. weight Troy; and so a Bushel 56 l. Averd. and 68 l. 1 ou. 12 d. weight Troy. All other Grain; likewise Salt, Lime, Coles, &c. follow this measure, which is called *Winchester* Measure: But note, that as Sea-Cole and Salt are measured with this Bushel, then they are heaped, or else there is allowed five Striked Pecks to the Bushel; and this is called Water-measure; 36 such Bushels are a Chaldron of Coles; and on ship-board they allow 21 Chaldron to the Score.

4. Liquid measure, is either Wine, or Ale and Beer measure. The Gallon for Wine measure contains 231 Cubical inches, and should hold of pure rain or running water, 8 l. 1 ou. 11 dr.

B

Averd.

Averd. and 9 l. 10 oun. $1\frac{1}{4}$ d. Troy; Therefore to get a true wine Gallon, make a square vessel that shall have all the squares and depth 6 inches and 13 hundred parts of an inch, or if you weigh with Averd. weights 8 l. 1 oun. 11 dr. of pure running water; either of these will find out a true Gallon of Wine measure.

A Table for Wine measure.
A Tun of Wine weighing Averd. 17 C. weight.
One Pint 1 l. $o\frac{1}{2}$ ounces Troy.

Pints	Gall.	Rundl.	Barr.	Terce	Hopsh.	Quintion	Butt	Tun
8	18	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{3}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{3}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	
144	$31\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	2	$2\frac{2}{3}$	2	2	3	
252	42	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{2}{3}$	3	3	3	4	
336	63	4	4	4	4	4	6	
504	84	$7\frac{1}{2}$	7	7	7	7	8	
672	126	14	14	14	14	14	14	
1008	252							
2016								

5. The Gallon for Ale or Beer holds 282 solid inches, and weighs of pure water 10 l. 3 oun. 1426. Therefore the square vessel ought to be 6 inches, and 55 hundred parts of an inch each way, and the water 10 l. 3 oun. 1426 to find this Gallon.

A Table for Beer.

Pints					
8	Gall.				
72	9	Firk.			
144	18	2	Kild.		
288	36	4	2	Barrel	
576	72	8	4	2	Hog.



Ale.

Pints					
8	Gall.				
64	8	Firk.			
128	16	2	Kild.		
256	32	4	2	Barrel	
512	64	8	4	2	Hog.

Note that vessels for Butter, Fish, Soap follow the Ale Measure of a Gallon ; 8 Gallons makes Ferkin, 2 Firkins a Kilderkin, 2 Kilderkins an Ale Barrel, and 12 Ale Barrels a Last.

6. Tale and number of several goods.

Of Canvas cloth, the C. is 120 Ells ; of Fustion 1 Cheif is 14 Ells ; of fine Linnen, Silk and London 10 Ells.

Codfish, Haberdine, Ling, &c. has 124 to the C. and 1240 the M. Eeles 25 to the strike, and 12 C. to the M. laid in a Barrel, and 12 Barrels to a Last.

Tale of Furrs. Filches, Grayes, Jennets, Martins, Mincks, Sables, 40 skins is a Timber : other skins 5 score to the C. B 2 A Seam

A Seam of Glass is 24 stone, or 120 l.

One Bale of Paper is 10 Ream, a Ream 25 Quire, a Quire 25 sheets.

One Rowle of Parchment is 5 dozen, a dozen 12 Skins.

Ten Hides are a Dicker, a Last 20 Dickers.

Ten pair of Gloves a Dicker ; and so 10 Horse-shoes.

Tale of Fuel. All Billets should be 3 foot long ; and so all Faggots, and the band beside the knot 24 inches round, and not flat.

A Last of Powder is 24 Barrels or Firkins, which must hold 100 l. neat.

Timber is sold either by the Tun or Load ; a Tun is 40 feet ; a Load 53 feet solid.

7. Of Gold and Silver. They are near the proportion of 12 to 1 ; therefore if an Hebrew Talent of Silver be valued at 375 l. that of Gold will be 4500 l.

The value of Gold here in *England* is as follows. One penny weight of Angel Gold is worth 4 s. 2 d. ob. of Crown Gold 3 s. 10 d. ob. of Sovereign 3 s. 6 d. ob.

One pound Sterling money ought to have 11 ounces 2 penny weight fine Silver, and 18 penny weight Allay.

Fineness of Gold is esteemed by the Karraet, no certain weight, but the $\frac{1}{24}$ of any quantity : this Karraet is divided into grains and parts.

The Karraet that weighs Jewels, is divided into 4 gr. of which grains 20 make 24 gr. Troy, or 1 pen. weight.

8. Merals, Stone, Liquors, Grain, &c. are compared as in the Table following ; where there are 4 Columns ; the first contains the names of them ; the second Column A has their weights in Troy ounces answering to a Cubick inch of Magnitude ; the third Column B has their Magnitude in inches and Decimal parts, answering

swering to one Oun. of weight Troy ; the third Column C is the weight of a Cubick inch in the water, in Troy ounces and Decimal parts.

	Ou. A	inch. B	C
⊙ Gold-----	9.91735	0.10083	9.33962
☿ Quicksilver	7.91388	0.12604	7.35615
♄ Lead-----	6.16198	0.16229	5.58425
☽ Silver-----	5.50083	0.18179	4.92310
♀ Copper-----	4.81322	0.20776	4.23569
♂ Iron-----	4.27715	0.23380	3.64942
Cast Iron---	3.96821	0.25253	3.39048
♃ Tinn-----	3.96694	0.25208	3.38921
Marble-----	1.59631	0.62644	1.01858
Common stone	1.09835	0.91045	0.52062
Honey-----	0.79339	1.26042	0.01566
Water, Wine-	0.52773	1.89490	0.00000
Oyl-----	0.47603	2.10069	
Wheat-----	0.37628	2.65757	
Dried Oak----	0.04745	1.75609	

The uses of this Table will appear hereafter in the Rules of Practice.

Troy wt. 1l. Gold|| is worth $1\ s\ d\ 3$ 40 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ filv. $1\ s\ d$ 3 2 0
 Averd.wt. 1l. gold|| 49 13 $8\frac{1}{4}$ filv. 3 15 $3\frac{1}{2}$

So that 100 l. in Gold weighs only 1 l. 11 oun. $\frac{3}{4}$
 and 100 l. in filv. mony will weigh 261.9. ou. Av.

You may find by the former Rule and Table, that one cannot well be cheated by the bulk of gold, and other metals by reason of the weights.

To end this Chap. I have added the Assize of Bread in Averd. weight ; a very useful Table to correct Bakers : the Town Bakers prizes being on one side, Foreigners on the other ; the Table in it self will be information sufficient. The Officers in towns, and Justices of Peace in the countrey ought to observe these Rules : on the right side and left there is set down the price of a bushel of Wheat, and if the Bakers want one ounce in 36 to suffer the Pillory. B 3 The

The Assize for Bread for all WEIGHTS.

Weight of a penny Loaf.

Troy

Averd.

Free town
Bakers

Foreign-
crs.

Free town				Foreign- crs.			
Bakers							
Troy				Averd.			
Is d white wh. hou. s d				white wh. hou. s d			
2 0	16	13	25	4	33	11	15
2 3	15	7	25	3	30	14	14
2 6	14	4	21	6	28	8	13
2 9	13	3	19	13	26	7	12
3 0	12	5	18	8	24	11	11
3 3	11	9	17	6	23	3	10
3 6	10	14	16	5	21	13	9
3 9	10	5	15	7	20	9	9
4 0	9	12	14	10	19	8	8
4 2	9	4	13	14	18	8	8
4 6	8	13	13	4	17	10	8
4 9	8	7	12	10	16	14	7
5 0	8	1	12	1	16	2	7
5 3	7	11	11	9	15	7	7
5 6	7	6	11	2	14	13	6
5 9	7	2	10	11	14	4	6
6 0	6	14	10	4	13	11	6
6 3	6	10	9	15	13	4	6
6 6	6	6	9	9	12	13	5
6 9	6	3	9	4	12	6	5
7 0	5	15	8	15	11	15	5
7 3	5	12	8	11	11	9	5
7 6	5	9	8	6	11	3	5
7 9	5	7	8	3	10	14	4
8 0	5	4	7	15	10	9	4
8 3	5	2	7	12	10	5	4
8 6	5	0	7	8	10	0	4
8 9	4	14	7	5	9	12	4
9 0	4	12	7	2	9	8	4

C H A P. III.

O F

A R I T H M E T I C K

and its P A R T S ;

And of the most easie performance of
Multiplication, Division and Extraction of the
Roots by *Nepayres* Rods : The use of the Ta-
ble of Logarithms herewith Printed : Deci-
mal Tables, Progreſſion and Proportions.

§ 1. **O**F the ſix Principal Parts ; Numeration,
Addition, Subſtraction, Multiplicati-
on, Division and Extraction of the Roots ; but
firſt notice muſt be taken of theſe few Cha-
racters :

+	Addition or more	Diviſ.)	Divid. (Quot.
-	Subſtraction or leſs		
X	Multiplyed by	Z	Summ
=	Equal to	X	Difference.

1. Numeration gives the value we place upon
the 9 Digits ; the firſt place is of ſimple Unity
towards the right hand, next Hundreds, next
Thousands, &c. and ſo each place ten times
more to the left hand ; as you may ſee by the
value of this number ; 75. 832 which is 75 thou-
ſand 832.

And as this increaſeth towards the left hand,
in a Decuple proportion, ſo may all parts or fra-
ctions of any whole thing decreaſe from Unity
in the ſame proportion towards the left ; as that
after Unity to be Unity into 10 parts, the next
into 100 parts, &c. and though we in *England*

do not divide our money, or measures into these parts, yet to make Arithmetick easie, we turn our accounts into it : and for the better understanding hereof, take notice that at *Rome* their money consists in Ducats, Julios, Baioccas : Ducats is their Integer or whole Unite ; ten Julio's makes a Ducat, and ten Baioccas a Julio : So that to express 35 Ducats, 8 Julio's, and 7 Baioccas, they set them thus ; 35,87 that in respect of Julios it is $\frac{8}{10}$ of Baioccas $\frac{7}{100}$ parts of a Ducat ; This is the true Decimal Arithmetick or Natural : But to break into other parts is inartificial, as $\frac{2}{3}$ imagines the whole divided into 3 parts.

2. Addition whether whole or parts takes the general Summ, and Substraction the difference ; keeping certain, that

	357, 28	Unite be kept under Unite :
Ex.	92, 7	Suppose the Ex. here Ducats,
	315, 89	Ju. and Ba. the summ would be
	2781, 51	3547 Ducats, 3 Julios, and 8
(z)	3547, 38	Baioccas.

Ex. From 562 Ducats, 8 Jul. and 4 Ba. take 381 Duc. 2 Jul. and 7 Baioc.

	562, 84	After Substraction there re-
Ex.	281, 27	mains 181 Duc. 5 Jul. and 7
	181, 57	Bai.

Of these Parts no more ; if any Gentleman or other, especially Ladies, that desire to look into their disbursements, or layings out, and yet have not time to practise in Numbers, they may from Mr. *Humfrey Adamson* dwelling near *Turn-stile* in *Holburn* have those incomparable Instruments, that will shew them to play Addition and Substraction in l. s. d. and whole numbers, without pen, ink, or help of memory ; which were the Invention of that worthy person, and Ornament of his Country, Sir *Samuel Moreland* Barronet.

3. Multiplication by memory is fit for those that have constant practice, but for certainty and ease no Invention ever came near that of the Lord *Nepair* by Rods, made either of Wood or Ivory. Sir *Samuel Moreland* has devised a neat way upon Circles, but vastly chargeable, and that has been the reason why they have not been so well known. I have at last clothed sticks with papers printed, and at very easie charge they are to be had ready varnished, better for use than made of Silver, and sold with this Book as one, with one or more papers ready to be pasted upon sticks, if the Box should be lost, and cannot be false.

To double or treble a number will be found ready by any one, as to double 7584, say twice 4 is 8, twice 8 is 16, setting down 6, and bearing one in mind; twice 5 is 10, and 1 I carried is 11, setting down 1 and carrying 1; twice 7 is 14, and 1 is 15, all which is 15168. the same for multiplying by 3.

Before I come to the use of the Rods, it will be very fit to shew how Multiplication may be wrought by making a Table of the Multiplicand to 9 as follows; suppose I would multiply 6831 by 693, I take the Multiplicand 6831, and making a line before it, I set down the Digits to nine, I double it and set it against 2, I add the first and second for 3, I double that against 2 for 4, add the second and third for 5, double the 3 for 6, add the third and fourth for 7, double the fourth for 8, and add the fourth and fifth for 9: see the Table,

Table X

Table X.

1	6831	6831 Multiplic.
2	13662	692 Multiplier.
3	20493	20493
4	27324	61479
5	34155	40986
6	40986	
7	47817	4733883 Product.
8	54648	
9	61479	

Now set down the Multiplicand and Multiplier, and set in the Table the number against 3, and set it down : against 9, and set it one place to the right hand, against 6, and set still one place fur-

ther, as in the *Ex.* whereby adding all the three Multiples you have the General Product 4733883. You may try with lesser numbers, and perfect this way in an hours time.

The Rods being set together makes this Table at one work for present view.

First then having the Box open, you are at the first sight to know what figures stand on each side of the Rod ; that next to you is fair, that under it, or the side the Rod lies on, is the complement to 9, and the figures on both sides of the Rod are seen at the bottom by two small figures under the black Line ; suppose you see the Rod 6 upwards, you will know 3 the remains to 9 is under, and at the bottom you will see 1 on one side and 8 on the other ; so at one glance you have four figures, know 6, 3, 8, 1, and this is proper to each Rod, and must be perfectly learnt. From hence you may find, that 10 Rods have all the Digits four times over, that is four 1, four 2, four 3, four 4, &c.

Having learnt quickly to find a figure, the next is to place the Multiplicand upon the Rods, suppose in the *Ex.* 6831, I find these 4 figures as before, and placing 6 next the Index (fixt in the Box) then 8, then 3 and 1 ; the Digits are then Tabulated, and against every Digit in the Index you have the very same figures as in the Table

Table foregoing, to be found with this caution, that you begin at the right hand, and taking out first the single figure that stands in a triangle, after that you must take the two figures that stand in the Rombus, if there be two, and if both be under 10 write the sum down as one figure, if above 10 write the surplusage above 10 down, and carry one to the next sell, but all will be better seen from the Rods themselves than 100 times from words : See the (first figure) in the last page where you will find the former number 6831 on the top, and against 2 (which is two times the number) you have in the triangle first 2, then in the next Rombus 6, next 2 and 1, which you set down as 3, last 1, which makes 13662 as in the former Table ; next six times is first 6, then 8, then (8 and 1) = 9, then (6 and 4) = 0, then (3 and 1) = 4 ; so the whole will be 40986, and nine times will be 9, 7, (2 and 2) 4, (4 and 7) 1, (5 and 1) 6, (61479) as in the Table before ; a small labour will make you read the Rods as quick as you may see them in the Table either backward or forward.

If there be any Decimal parts in the one or both Md or Mr tell their number of places, for there must be as many places cut off by the distinction as were in both.

Multiply 37, 5 that is 37 Duc. and 5 Jul. by 15, 91 that is 15 Duc. and 9 Jul. and 1 B. you shall have the Product 596, 625, that is 596 Duc. 6 Jul. 2 Baioccas and a half ; there are 3 places cut off because there was 1 in the Multipland, and 2 in the Multiplier.

4. Division has no more difficulty than formerly, tabulate the Divisor on the Rods, one Example will be sufficient ; let the Dividend be 4733883, the Product in the former Example, let 6831 be the Divisor to be tabulated on the Rods,

Rods, you have the Multiplying of it to 9 before, which is here repeated.

	Divisor	Dividend	Quotient.
1 6831	6831	4733883	693
2 13662		40986..	
3 20493		63528	
4 27324		61479	
5 34155		20493	
6 40986		20493	
7 47817		0	
8 54648			
9 61479			

The Table of the Divisor stands for the Rods, first, I see that 6831 will not be in 4733, therefore you must go 5 places; then looking on the Rods, or in the Table for a number that is equal or next less to 47338, I find it to be 40986, that is 6 times the Divisor, I set 6 in the Quotient, and subtract 40986 from the figures above, rests 6352, to which I add 8 the next figure of the Dividend, and seek again upon the Rods or Table for it, or the next less, which I find to be 9 times, I set 9 in the Quotient and take 61479 plac'd as in the Example, and subtract it, remains 2049, to which I add 3 the last figure, and work as before said, 3 times carries all away and nothing remains, the Quotient being 693.

For Decimal parts there must be as many places in the Divisor and Quotient as are in the Dividend, in this Example,

$$\begin{array}{r}
 15,91) \quad 596,625 \quad (37,5 \\
 \underline{477 \ 2 \cdot \cdot} \\
 11932 \\
 \underline{11137} \\
 7955 \\
 \underline{7955} \\
 0
 \end{array}$$

In the Dividend there are 3 places, in the Divisor 2, therefore the Quot. must have 1 decimal place, which is 37 Ducats, & 5 Julios; and in case there

there be no Decimals, or fewer in the Dividend than Divisor, put as many Cyphers as you please after the Dividend, which are decimal places, and if you find that there be defect in the Quotient put Cyphers before it, to supply the places.

5. Extraction of the square Root has some difference, but not much, from Division. (1.) Point each other figure beginning with the last, as in the Example, 6, 5, and 7, which shews there will be 3 figures in the Root. (2.) Take the Rod called the square Rod that has at the top square, and set it to the Index, and seek for the figures to the first prick (57) you will find 49 nearest, set 7 in the Quotient, and subtract 49 from 57, rests 8. (3) To this remainder (8) add the next

$$\begin{array}{r}
 \begin{array}{c} \cdot \cdot \cdot \\ 571536 \end{array} \quad (756 \\
 \underline{49 \cdot \cdot \cdot} \\
 14) \quad 815 \\
 \underline{725} \\
 150) \quad 9036 \\
 \underline{9026}
 \end{array}$$

two figures to the next prick (15) makes it 815. (4) double the Quotient 7, viz. 14, and set it upon the Rods, and place those Rods betwixt the Index and square Rod, each time after the first work: seek then upon the Rods for the next less or equal number to the figures 815, which I find to be 725, that is 5 times; setting 5 in the Quotient, subtract, and to the Remainder add 2 places to the next point (36;) lastly, double the Quotient 75, which is 150, set this betwixt the Index and square Rod, and work as before, you will find the Root 756, which multiplied by it self produceth the square number 571536. If your Root be not perfect, but something remains after the last subtraction, add Cyphers to the square and proceed.

6. Extraction of the Cube Root; (1.) point every third figure from the last, set the Cube Rod that hath Cu, on the head, to the Index in the

the Box, seek the next less on the Rod, which

91733851 (451.

64

48) 27733

24125

300

27125

6075) 608851

607501

135

608851

that multiplied by 3 makes = 48, which on a Rods I place in the Box betwixt the Index and Cube Rod for a Divisor. (3) Seek a Quotient which will be found 5, which set down, and the number answering 24125 place as in the Example; but before you subtract you must triple the Quotient 4, which is 12, and multiply it by the square of the last figure 5, viz. 25; now 25 by 12 makes 300, which place under 24125 one place forward to the left hand as in the Example; then add those two numbers makes 27125, and subtract it rests 608. This work must be repeated for each figure in the Quotient, viz. to 608 add 851 for a Resolvend, square 45 and triple it makes 6075 for a new Divisor, which being placed next before the Cube Rod, shews it will be but one for the Quotient, which answers to 607501 which is set down, and tripling 45, and multiplying it by 1 makes 135, which set one short, makes in the whole 608851, so that nothing remains. If something remain add Cyphers, 3 for a figure, and it will give a Decimal fraction.

Thus

Thus much with a little practice, and that the Boxes are to be had with the Book will render all General, and it would too much augment this small Volumn, to teach the use and making of Duodecimal Rods, Sexagenary for the old Astronomy, and Centesimal, all which works two figures at once.

7. *Nepaires* Rods will reach to great Numbers, but for Numbers under 100000, the said worthy Lord invented a far easier way to perform Multiplication by Addition, Division by Substraction, Extraction of the square and Cube Roots by halving or trisection, and all this by certain Numbers in a Table called *Logarithms*, printed at the end of the Book, wherein the first page all Log. answering to all numbers under 100 are easily found, viz. the Log. of 38 is 1.579783, of 72 is 1.857332, &c. If the number consists of 3 places, that is a number under 1000, look for the number in the Table under N. and the Log. is found in the Column under 0, so the Log. of 349 is .542823, of 893, is .950851. If the number be of 4 places and under 10000, seek the 3 first figures under N. as before, and the last figure on the top, under which in that Column lineally against the first 3 figures you have the Log. As for Example; The Log. of 3583 is :554247, finding 358 under N. against which in the Column under 3 is that Log. so the Log. of 4268 is 630224, of 9546, is :979821 : But if the number be above 10000 and under 100000 you must find it by the difference, and Table of parts Proportionals Printed at the end of the Table of Log. thus; if the Log. of 35786 be sought, first seek the Log. of 3578 which will be 553649 and the common difference under D, 121; with this difference enter the Table of Parts proportional, and find 121 in the first Column under D, and

then lineally against that number, and under the last figure of the last place of the number 75786, found at the head in the 7th Column you will find 72, which added to the Log. of 7578, viz. 553649 makes 553721 the Log. of 75786.

Now before we proceed to find Numbers answering to Log. it will be fit to shew you what is meant by the first figure placed to the first 100 Log. which Mr. Briggs called a Characteristick or Index, which represent the distance of the first figure of any whole number from Unity, whose Index is a Cypher or 0; and so the Index of Tens is .1. of 100 is 2, of 1000 is 3,

and as in this Line $\begin{matrix} 5 & 4 & 3 & 2 & 1 & 0 \\ \text{CM. XMM. C. X. V.} \end{matrix}$ so that in this Number 687325 the Index of 5 is 0, of 7 is 3, of 6 is 5: But of Decimal parts it proceeds the other way; as that of ten parts is 7, of 100 parts is 7, as in this Line 3,5781, the Index of 3 is 0, of 5 is 7, of 8 is 7, of 1 is 7; or after the proposal of Mr. Christopher Townley take their Complements to 10; as instead of 7 take 3, of 7 take 3, of 7 take 3 which will make the Addition and Subtraction more easie and plain; if the former be used let it be called the first, if the later, the second manner

	210,153438	Index the first way.
Of Indices	378,235189	Number.
	210,587857	Ind. the 2d way.

Having laid down the grounds for the Indices, or the first figure in each Log. the absolute Log. will readily be set down, making the first figure the Index of the first figure of the number; as the Log. of 3784 first the Log. in the Table, is 761228, the Index of the first figure of the number 5 is 3, so the absolute Log. is 3.762228.

N. Log.

578,4 — 2.762228 } So that the Log. is the
 57,84 — 1.762228 } same, but the Index of
 5,784 — 0.762228 } the first figure altereth.

5784 — 3.762228 } In pure parts the Log.
 505784 — 4.762228 } is the same, but the Ind.
 5005784 — 7.762228 } altereth after the 2^d way

Now to find the number answering to a Log. given, omitting the Index, seek the rest six places in the Table of Log. and where you find the summ, or nearest the numbers in the Margent N. and over that Column will make out 4 places; The Log. 3.544821 omitting the Index 3 I find 544821 to answer 3506, and the Index shews they are all Integers, the Index shewing the first figure to be the third from Unity 6; so the Log. 1.544821, would shew 35,06, that is 35 Integers, and $\frac{06}{100}$ parts, and 3.544821. 33506 all Decimal parts, and 1.544821 303506 parts. But if the Log. be not exactly to be found, and that you desire to have places to five figures, first, find the number to 4 places as before, with noting the common difference under D on the side, and taking the difference betwixt the Log. given and the Log. found in the Table, then seeking the Common Difference in the Table of Prop. parts in that Line find out the difference of the Log. and over the head you have the fifth figure. Example of this Log. 2.543612, the Log. next less is 543571 answering to 3496, the common difference is 124, the diff. of the Log. is 41, which in the Table of prop. parts against 124 gives 3, so that the absolute number is 34963, and because the Index is 2, is 349,63.

Addition of two or more Log.

If the Indices be Both (or all) Integers or whole, add them without any more.

If the Indices be some Integers, some parts, that is be unlike, if the Index upon adding, be 10 or above, cast away 10, the Remainder is the Index of Integers, if under 10 Decimal parts.

If the Indices be both Decimal parts, and if added be under 10, add 10 to the same; if just 10 then 0, if above 10 cast 10 away; the Index thus gotten is alwayes of Decimal parts.

2.057821	2.237242	3.397941	3.875061
<u>7.583210</u>	<u>3.875062</u>	<u>3.875062</u>	<u>7.698972</u>
3.641031	7.698971	5.273003	7.574033
	0.81275		

Substraction of Log.

If the Indices be whole then as before.

If the Indices be either of them, or both decimal parts, set them one over another, then if the higher be a smaller figure than the lower add 10 to it, and observe whether the higher be of greater value than the lower, if so the Remainder will be Integers, if not decimal parts.

2.033421	3.875062	3.875062	1.235781
<u>3.875062</u>	<u>2.033421</u>	<u>7.574031</u>	<u>3.972411</u>
2.158359	7.841641	1.301031	7.663640

The Log. of a Fraction is found by subtracting the Log. of the Denominator from the Log. of the Numerator : sometimes it is found necessary to Multiply a Log. by 2, 3, 4, &c. which if it be an Index of parts, observe that you use the former Indices, viz. for the first part

is 5, &c. and that in multiplying the figure next the Ind. the Tens are affirmative, and are to be deducted out of the product of the Indices of parts.

To divide a Log. of parts, if the Index be even it is ordinary, but if uneven, then add to the Ind. so many Unites till it may be divided, setting the Quot. down for a new Index, augmenting the next figure by so many times 10 as you added to the first.

$$\begin{array}{r} 1) \ 5.543211 \quad 2) \ 7.232151 \\ \underline{3} \qquad \underline{5} \\ 5.629633 \quad 7.936070 \end{array}$$

The Admirable uses of the Log. Table.

To multiply one number by any other. Add the Logarithms of the Numbers, the Summ. is the Log. of the Product.

N. Log.

$$\begin{array}{r} 32-1.505150 \quad 5.12 \quad 0.709765 \parallel 52 \times 32 = 1664 \\ 52-1.716007 \quad 1.55 \quad 0.190332 \parallel 25.12 \times 1.55 \\ 1664.3.221153 \quad 7.9360 \quad 0.899597 \parallel = 7.9360. \end{array}$$

To divide one Number by another is to subtract the Log. of the Divisor from the Log. of the Dividend.

	N.	L.	N.	L.
Dividend	7286	3.862489	4512	3.654369
Divisor	32	1.505150	20215	4.408211
Quotient	227.8	2.357339	14.32	1.156058

To extract the square Root of any Number is to half the Log. of that N. or divide it by 2; the Quotient Log. is the L. of the Root; and to extract the Cube Root to divide it by 3.

Number

Number 75832----4.879852 4.879857
 Divided by 2) 2.439926 3) 1.626614
 Square root 275,37 Cube root is 42,327

To find a mean Proportional betwixt 2 numbers, is to add the Log. of them together, and take half;

L
 9---0.954242
 16---1.204120

 ||Z 2.158362

The middle proportional 12. $\frac{1}{2}$ 1.079181

To find 2, 3, 4, 5, &c. mean proportionals betwixt any two numbers, take their difference and divide it by a number more by one than the number of means desired, as if 3 means divide it by 4, &c. this Log. Quotient added to the least, finds the first mean next it, and so added to the last finds the next, &c. It is desired to have 3 mean Proportionals betwixt 4 and 64, the Log. of 4 is 0.602060, of 64 1.806180; these two added makes 1.204120, the $\frac{1}{4}$ is 0.301030, which added to the Log. of 4 makes 0.903090 the Log. of 8 the first mean, and again added gives 1.204120 the Log. of 16, and again the Log. of 32 which 8. 16. 32 are the three means betwixt 4 and 64.

8. Of Reduction. Greater names are brought lower by Multiplication; as Pounds are brought to Farthings by multiplying a Pound by 20. 12. and 4, and back again by dividing by 4. 12. and 20. Ordinary Fractions are reduced into Decimals by multiplying the Numerator by 100 or a thousand, and dividing the Product by the Denominator.

Hence are all the Fractions of money, weight, time,

time, &c. turned into Decimals, as follows; Table I. of 11. Integer. The half of shillings is the decimal, as of 16s. is $\frac{1}{2}$, of 6s. is $\frac{1}{3}$, of 11s. is $\frac{1}{5}$, of 1s. $\frac{1}{11}$; and note in general once for all, that $\frac{1}{4}$ of any thing is $\frac{25}{100}$, $\frac{1}{5}$ is $\frac{20}{100}$, and $\frac{3}{4}$ is $\frac{75}{100}$.

DECIMAL TABLES.

Eng. Coyn 11. Int.			
Table I.			
pence		19	.039583
11	.045833	18	.0375
10	.041666	17	.035416
9	.0375	16	.033333
8	.033333	15	.03125
7	.029166	14	.029166
6	.025	13	.027083
5	.020833	12	.025
4	.016666	11	.022916
3	.0125	10	.020833
2	.008333	9	.01875
1	.004166	8	.016666
f. 3	.003125	7	.014583
2	.002083	6	.0125
1	.001041	5	.010416
Troy weight Int. 1. oz.		4	.008333
Penny weight the same with shill. Tab. II.		3	.00625
gr.		2	.004166
23	.047916	1	.002083
22	.045833	Table III. Averdupois great weight 112 C. I.	
21	.04375	lib.	
20	.041666	27	.241071
		26	.232142
		25	.223214
		24	.214285
		23	.205357
		22	.196428

21	.1875	quart.	
20	.178571	3	.000418
19	.169642	2	.000279
18	.160714	1	.000139
17	.151785	Table IV. <i>Averd. little</i>	
16	.142857	weight Int. 1 l.	
15	.133928	oun.	
14	.125	15	.9375
13	.116071	14	.875
12	.107142	13	.8125
11	.098214	12	.75
10	.089285	11	.6875
9	.080357	10	.625
8	.071428	9	.5625
7	.0625	8	.5
6	.053571	7	.4375
5	.044642	6	.375
4	.035714	5	.3125
3	.026785	4	.25
2	.017857	3	.1875
1	.008928	2	.125
		1	.0625
oun.		dr.	
15	.008370	15	.058593
14	.007812	14	.054687
13	.007254	13	.050781
12	.006696	12	.046875
11	.006138	11	.042968
10	.005580	10	.039062
9	.005022	9	.035156
8	.004464	8	.03125
7	.003906	7	.027343
6	.003348	6	.023437
5	.002790	5	.019531
4	.002232	4	.015625
3	.001674	3	.011718
2	.001116	2	.007812
1	.000558	1	.003906

quarter		4	.333333
3	.002929	3	.25
2	.001953	2	.166666
1	.000976	1	.083333

Table V. Measure Gal. lon or Quar. the Int.		quart.	
7	.875	3	.0625
6	.75	2	.041666
5	.625	1	.020833
4	.5	$\frac{1}{3}$ quart.	.010416
3	.375	Table VII. Decimals of a year.	
2	.25	Months	
1	.125	1	.083334
quarter		2	.166667
3	.09375	3	.25
2	.0625	6	.50
1	.03125	9	.75

Table VI. Inches in Dec. of a Foot.		Days	
inches		1	.0027397
11	.916666	2	.0054795
10	.833333	3	.0082193
9	.75	4	.0109591
8	.666666	5	.0136988
7	.583333	6	.0164386
6	.5	7	.0191784
5	.416666	8	.0219182
		9	.0246579

The uses of the Decimal Tables.

Any parts of money, weight or measure given, you may turn into Decimals or *contra*. 3 l. 15 s. 7 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ = 3,78124, for 15 s. = .75. 7 d. = .029166, and $\frac{1}{2}$.00208, in all 3 l. 78124. Again,

gain, 16 C. $\frac{3}{4}$ 17 l. Averd. weight = 16,90178.
 If Decimals be to be turned into their natures
 again, as 37 l. 55692, first 37 l. is the Integer,
 then 55 of the first 2 figures will be 11 s. and
 the remainder ,0192 will be 5 d. $\frac{1}{2}$.

9. A short Specimen of Fractions for the bet-
 ter remembling the Rules of

(1.) of the great. $\frac{36}{54}$ Ex. of $\frac{36}{54}$ $\frac{54}{18}$ C.M. 18) $\frac{36}{36}$ (2 54

(2) Reduction 6) $\frac{15}{12}$ $\frac{14}{18}$ are $\frac{15}{36}$ and $\frac{14}{36}$
 $\frac{30}{36}$

3. Fractions of fractions $\frac{\frac{1}{4} \text{ of } \frac{2}{4} \text{ of } \frac{6}{7}}{84} = \frac{12}{34}$

4. Addition & subtraet. $\frac{15}{36} + \frac{14}{36} = \frac{29}{36}$ & $\frac{1}{36}$
 of fractions reduced

5. Multiplicat. $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{8}{15}$ (6) Divis. $\frac{4}{5} \div \frac{2}{3} = \frac{10}{12}$

10. Of Progressions and Combinations.

1. Geometrical progression that begins with
 Unity, you may come at any term of it by mul-
 tiplying the Log. of the second term by the
 number of so many places, as the distance re-
 quires less, 1. Ex. in a progression that is dou-
 ble, having 1. and the second term 2, and you
 desire the 8 term, multiply the Log. of 2 by 7,
 it gives you 2.10721. the Log. of 128. the 8th
 term,

term, and this holds if the first term be not Unity, if you take the Log. of the Ratio.

2. Combination of things may differ many wayes ; Two only are here considered : (1.) In the changing their position, as in ringing of bells, the other in the matter or substance ; for the first set down a series of numbers from Unity, multiply 1 by 2 shews As

2 things can be changed 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,
twice : again $2 \times 3 = 6$ 2. 6. 24. 120. 720.

shews three things may

change 6 times, 4 may change 24, and 5 120.

For the second, suppose $a b c$ be essentially different a Ternary ; There are three Unites, a, b, c . three Binaries, ab, bc, ac , and one ternary abc . and so many Combinations there may be and no more.

Now to find out the Combinations it is easily done by the posterior Table in Mr. Oughtred's *Clavis Math.* p. (37) he calls it (*plena hæc ministeriis pulcherrimis Talula*) I say the numbers set by the Species shew the Combinations desired, only one of the Extream Unites must be left out, and the obtaining those numbers is thus ; set down Unity, then repeat two Unites and leave one space, and then 2 spaces, 3, 4, &c. the Intermediate are filled by adding the numbers on either side standing above, as to make up the lowest row $1 + 4 = 5$ standing next above on either side, $4 + 6 =$

10, &c. then leaving out the Unites on the right hand :

1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	= 1
2	2	+ 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	= 3
3	3	+ 3	+ 1	-	-	-	-	-	= 7
4	4	+ 6	+ 4	+ 1	-	-	-	-	= 15
5	5	+ 10	+ 10	+ 5	+ 1	-	-	-	= 31.

D Bina

Binaries, and 1 Ternary, in all 7 Combinations.

If the matter be 4, there may be 4 Unites, 6 Binaries, 4 Ternary, and 1 Quaternary, $15 = 6c.$

11. *Of Proportion.* Direct is when more requires more, and less less : This is called the *Golden Rule*, when 3 numbers are given to find a fourth, and requires that the second and third terms be multiplied together, and the first divide that Product, the Quotient shews the answer : Ex. If 5 yards of any thing cost 15 s. what shall 45 yards cost? An. 6l. 15 s. for setting them down thus ; 5. 15 \therefore 45. 45 X $15 = 675$ and 5) 675 ($135 = 6l. 15s.$

The Back Rule requires the first and second to be multiplied, and that the third divide that Product. And this Rule is known, because that more will require less, or less more. Ex. If 4 horses eat 5 pecks of oats in 3 days, 8 horses will eat 5 pecks in a lesser time.

The Double Golden Rule, or Rule of 5 Numbers is of great use in many respects, and therefore as it is easily explained in *Mooros Arith.* take it from thence : Let that which is the principal cause of loss or gain, interest, action, &c. be put in the first place ; that which betokeneth Time, distance of place, &c. be in the second place, and the remaining in the third ; under this Conditional part place the two other terms each under his like ; and there will be a blank to supply under one of those above, either under the first, second or third. Ex. If one hundred pound in 12 months gain 6 l. (this is the Conditional part) what shall 50 l. get in 3 monthes, place them down as in the Rule ; and

lib.	m.		here the blank is under the
100.	12.	6l.	third term, but if the demand
50.	3.		had been, in how many
			monthes would 50 l. have
			gained 15 s. or if 100, in
			12 months

12 months gain 6 l. what shall the principal be, that in 3 months would gain 15 s. ; in these two last cases the blank would have been under the first or second terms, there are but these Cases ; Rule 1. if the blank be under the third term, multiply the three last for a Dividend, and the two first for a Divisor, the Quotient of these gives the sixth ; $6 \times 50 \times 3 = 900$ and $100 \times 12 = 1200$ now $1200 \over 900,0$ $\cdot 75 = 15$ s. But if the blank fall under the first or second term then the rule will be ; Multiply the first, second and last for a Dividend, and the third and fourth for a Divisor, the Quotient is an Answer : This Rule shews simple Interest, and all belongs to it with ease, and was thus found. Set with Mr. Mern, P. T. G. for the principal Time, and Gaine in the Conditions, and p. t. g. answering, it will be P. G. :: p. $\frac{Gp}{P}$ and T. $\frac{Gp}{P}$:: t.

$\frac{Gpt}{TP} = g$. So that multiplying the 3 last for Dividend, and 2 first for Divisor is the first Rule, and because $\frac{Gpt}{TP} = g$. it will be $Gpt = TPg$ therefore $t = \frac{TPg}{pG}$ and $p = \frac{TPg}{Gt}$. which is the second Rule.

12. To any two Numbers, to find a third in continual proportion, Rule. Square the second and divide it by the first.

Rules of Practice,

I N

ARITHMETICK.

For Interest, plain and spherical
Triangles, Measuring of Plains, So-
lids, Circles and Spheres, Gaging, Fortifica-
tion, Gunnery, Astronomy, Dyalling, making
of Watches and Movements, Geography, Na-
vigation.

§. 1. **R**ules of Practice in Arithmetick, first learn to halfe a number from the left to the right speedily; As for *Ex.* 8431076, the half is 4215538, beginning with 8 take 4, of 4 take 2, these are even and easie; but for 3 I take 1, and carry 10 to the next, which is 11, I take 5 remains 10, then for the 0, I take 10 and set down 5, for 7, 3 and for 16, 8. This brings shillings into pounds by cutting off the last figure, and taking the half of the rest; thus 784|6 s. make 392 l. 6 s. &c.

2. Because that 12 pence make a shilling, it will be well to be expert in Multiplying or Dividing by 12: A small paper of duodecimal Arith. was 11 years since drawn up at the desire of Sir *Rob. Long*, and it seems admirable with what ease and fewness of figures, that Arithmetick will work all measures by foot and inches, and 12 parts for the inch, and for shillings and pence, and 12 parts of a penny: Here must two figures or digits be added, *viz.* x for 10, and

10, and n for eleven, the Account will be Unites, Dozens, Grosses, &c. and the parts will diminish accordingly : But here is not room to explain it, take an Example : A piece of black Marble 2 feet 9 inches and $\frac{1}{2}$ broad ; 3 f. 2 inc. $\frac{1}{4}$ deep and 8 foot 3 inch. long, how many feet ? and what rate at 1 s. 3 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ per foot.

In the first operation, the solidity of the whole Marble is 6 dozen, and one foot, or 73 solid feet and a $\frac{1}{3}$ and by the second operation, the price will be 7 dozen and ten shillings, that is 94 shillings 8 d. $\frac{3}{4}$.

(1) Op. 2:96 (2 op.)

3:23	
8.16	61.4
570	13.6
8.46	3080
8:x9.46	1640
8:3	614

3. The Aliquot or even parts of shillings and pounds are to be learnt, as 1 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ is the $\frac{1}{8}$ part, 1 d. the 12th

2284	
5n22	7x:880
6r:4x4	=94s.8d $\frac{3}{4}$

part, 2 d. the sixth part, 3 d. the $\frac{1}{4}$ part, 4 d. the $\frac{1}{3}$ part, 6 d. the half of a shilling ; 1 s. the 20th part, 2 s. the tenth, 4 s. the 5th part, 5 s. the 4th part, 3 s. 4 d. the 6th part, 6 s. 8 d. the third part, and 10 s. the half of a pound ; knowing these the price of any one thing will be known, if 1 l. or 1 Integer of that thing be known. At 6 d. the ounce, what comes 372 ounces, because 6 d. is the $\frac{1}{2}$ of a shilling ; take half of 372 = 186 shillings : The practice you have in every Book of Arith. Likewise you may observe the even parts of other things ; suppose the great hundred 112 l. the half is 56, the quarter 28, the eighth part is 14, the 16th part 7 ; so that at 54 s. the C. what comes 15 C. .

D 3

3 quar.

3 quar. and 18 pounds, the whole hundreds comes to 40 l. 10 s. the $\frac{3}{4}$ is three fourths of 54 s. which is 40 s. and 6 d. Lastly, for the 18 l. find what 14 l. comes to, viz. 6 s. 9 d. and 4 l. to 1 s. 11 d. in all 42 l. 19 s. 2 d.

3. The hundred weight whether neat, or the great C. which is 112 l. it will be worth while to give you the price of either at any small rate the pound weight; Ex. at 3 d. $\frac{1}{2}$ the pound, what comes either C. to : put the price of a pound into farthings, viz. 14; for the Neat C. account twice so many shillings, and as many pence as farthings; and for the great C. twice so many shillings, and as many Groats as there be farthings in the pound weight. Ex. 14 s. and 14 s. make 28 s. and 14 d. makes 29 s. 2 d. the Neat C. and 14 s. twice, and 14 groats makes 32 s. and 8 d. for the great C. So daily expences are for every penny spent a day, one pound, one half pound, one groat, and one penny: 5 d. a day is after that rate 7 l. 12 s. 1 d. There is constant use made of the great hundred, therefore I have annexed a Table, which in the first Column contains the price of one pound from 1 farthing to 2 s. and in the second you have the price of the C. weight; the greater figures are pence, the lesser farthings. If the price exceed the Table, take half, or $\frac{1}{4}$ of it, and double or redouble the price; and so seeking in the Table for the price of a C. weight, you have the price of a pound or unite answering.

A Table

A Table for buying and selling by the C. weight.

l. p.	C. pr.	l. p.	C. pr.	l. p.	C. pr.	l. p.	C. pr.
	l. s. d.		l. s. d.		l. s. d.		l. s. d.
1	0. 2. 4	6. 1	2. 18. 4	1	5. 14. 4	1	8. 10. 4
2	0. 4. 8	2	3. 0. 8	2	5. 16. 8	2	8. 12. 8
3	0. 7. 0	3	3. 3. 0	3	5. 19. 0	3	8. 15. 0
1	0. 9. 4	7	3. 5. 4	13	6. 1. 4	19	8. 17. 4
1	0. 11. 8	1	3. 7. 8	1	6. 3. 8	1	8. 19. 8
2	0. 14. 0	2	3. 10. 0	2	6. 6. 0	2	9. 2. 0
3	0. 16. 4	3	3. 12. 4	3	6. 8. 4	3	9. 4. 4
2	0. 18. 8	8	3. 14. 8	14	6. 10. 8	20	9. 6. 8
1	1. 1. 0	1	3. 17. 0	1	6. 13. 0	1	9. 9. 0
2	1. 3. 4	2	3. 19. 4	2	6. 15. 4	2	9. 11. 4
3	1. 5. 8	3	4. 1. 8	3	6. 17. 8	3	9. 13. 8
3	1. 8. 0	9	4. 4. 0	15	7. 0. 0	21	9. 16. 0
1	1. 10. 4	1	4. 6. 4	1	7. 2. 4	1	9. 18. 4
2	1. 12. 8	2	4. 8. 8	2	7. 4. 8	2	10. 0. 8
3	1. 15. 0	3	4. 11. 0	3	7. 7. 0	3	10. 3. 0
4	1. 17. 4	10	4. 13. 4	16	7. 9. 4	22	10. 5. 4
1	1. 19. 8	1	4. 15. 8	1	7. 11. 8	1	10. 7. 8
2	2. 2. 0	2	4. 18. 0	2	7. 14. 0	2	10. 10. 0
3	2. 4. 4	3	5. 0. 4	3	7. 16. 4	3	10. 12. 4
5	2. 6. 8	11	5. 2. 8	17	7. 18. 8	23	10. 14. 8
1	2. 9. 0	1	5. 5. 0	1	3. 1. 0	1	10. 17. 0
2	2. 11. 4	2	5. 7. 4	2	3. 3. 4	2	10. 19. 4
3	2. 13. 8	3	5. 9. 8	3	3. 5. 8	3	10. 1. 8
6	2. 16. 0	12	5. 12. 0	18	3. 8. 0	24	10. 4. 0

Tuns are brought to Hundreds by X by 20.

4. The last Note shall be, that in weighing of goods, the weights 11. 31. and 91. will weigh all from 11. to 13. 11. 31. 91. 271. all.

all from 1 to 40. 11. 31. 91. 271. 811. all from 1 to 121, &c.

At the later end of the Book you have a Table for the summing up of Commodities, the use is plain by Inspection only.

(§ 2.) Rules of Practice for casting up of Interest money, whether Simple or Compound, rebates and values of Leases.

1. Note is of simple Interest, of use amongst Merchants, you must know readily to cast up the dayes betwixt any two named times : In one year $365\frac{1}{4}$, in two years $730\frac{1}{2}$ in three years,

334	Jan.	00
306	Feb.	31
275	March	59
245	Apr.	90
214	May	120
184	June	151
153	July	181
122	Aug.	212
92	Sept.	243
61	Octob.	273
31	Nov.	304
00	Dec.	334

$1095\frac{3}{4}$ and likewise by this Table to find the dayes; Ex. 1. From the beginning of the year to the 11th of Oct. Oct. has 273 dayes, and 11 makes 284. Ex. 2. From 12th of March to the 16 of December, subtract Mar. 59 + 12 = 71 from Dec. 334 + 16 = 350 rests 279 dayes. Ex. 3. From 10th of Jun. 1673 to the 5th of Feb. 1674. Say 20 + 184 + 31 + 5 = 240 dayes. The Interest for one day of one

pound at 5 pound per Centum is this Decimal ,0001369836, at 61. per Cent. ,000164384, which are gotten by dividing 5 and 6 by 36500; and so of any other : Now to find the Interest of any summ of money for certain dayes, first find the Interest of one pound for that time, by multiplying ,000164384 for 6 per Cent. by the dayes; and then that product by the summ of money

money gives your desire; or easily if you add the Logarithm of 3.21586217 for 6 per Cent. or 3.13666528 for 5 per Cent. to the Log. of dayes, and the Log. of the summ of money proposed together, it gives you the Log. of the Interest; and to rebate or to know the present worth of any summ due hereafter, you must find the Interest of 1 l. for that time adding 1 Integer to it, and divide the summ propounded by it, the Quot. is the present worth. Here follows a Table of simple Interest of 1 l. for any dayes under 10000 at 6 per Cent.

D.	M		C		X	
	lib.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	par.	
1		3: 3.452		3.945	.394 .039	
2		6: 6.904		7.890	.789 .079	
3		9: 10.356		11.835	1.183 .118	
4		13: 1.808	1:	3.780	1.578 .157	
5		16: 5.260	1:	7.726	1.972 .191	
6		19: 8.712	1:	11.671	2.367 .226	
7	1:	3: 0.164	2:	3.616	2.761 .276	
8	1:	6: 3.616	2:	7.561	3.156 .316	
9	1:	9: 7.068	2:	11.506	3.550 .255	

The use of this Table is easie; the first Column are dayes, and if used with the second Column are thousands; if with the third are hundreds; if the fourth are tens, and the fifth are single Unites. Ex. What is the use of 1 l. or 1732 dayes. An. 5 s.

8 d. $\frac{1}{4}$ for 25 = 1 f. 50 = 1000 0 3 3.452
 700 2 3.616
 30 1.183
 the Interest of one pound 2 0.079

found as before into decimals, and multiply it by the summ propounded in decimals, it gives the Interest of that summ. And for equation of payments, or giving of time

time, as at 2 three Months, or at 3 six Months; or 6. or Weeks, Years or Dayes, or the like; suppose three, 3 months, multiply the terms 3 and 3 makes 9, add the later 3 makes 12, the half whereof is the equated time, viz. 6 months. So the equation for 4 six months is 15, viz.

$$4 \times 6 = 24 + 6 = 30 \text{ --- } \frac{1}{2} 30 \text{ is } 15.$$

To conclude this Note of simple Interest practise the double Gol. Rule taught before, it answers all questions whether of the principal, time, or gain.

2. Of compound Interest, or Interest upon Interest. The Logarithms answer Questions of this nature with great ease; and first if the Interest be at 6 per Cent. find the Log. of 106, divide it by 2 for $\frac{1}{2}$ Years, by 4 for Quarters, by 12 for Months, and by 365 for Dayes, and keep these Log. for Use. You have six Questions in *Moore's Arith.*

Log. of 1,06 0.025306

$\frac{1}{2}$ Year 0.012653

$\frac{1}{4}$ Year 0.006326

Month 0.002109

Week 0.000527

Day 0.000075

wrought at large, the following Examp. will make all plain for 11. viz. Mr. Oughbreds six Theorems after 6 per Cent. viz. A, B, C, D, E, F.

The. 1. P lends to R 11. for 3 years, what must P receive at the end of the term? A.

The. 2. P hath owing from R 11. at the end of three years, and would know the worth in ready money? B.

Yearly.

1,06 --- 0.025306

3

A 1,1910 0.075918

B 3,83962 3.924081 Ar.Co.

So that A answers the first Question; that is, P must receive 11. and 191 of a l. that is, 3s. and 10 d. And B. the

B. the second, that is, 16 s. 9 d. ob. A is gotten by multiplying the Log. of 1,06 by 3; and B is the Arithmetical Complement of A.

The. 3. P hath an Annuity of 1 l. per An. and R forbears payment to the end of three years, what will it amount to? C.

The. 4. R is to pay 1 l. at the end of three years unto P, and would know what rent is to be paid yearly for that debt? D.

First, A-1

is 1,191--1	A--1=,191	3.281033	
=,191, and	1,06-1=,06	8.773151	
1,06-1=,06	C 3,1833	0.502882	
After Sub-	D 3,1413	3.497117	Ar. Com.
straction it			

leaves the Log. 6 of C 3 l. 3 s. 8 d. and the Arithm. Complement is D. 6 s. 3 d. $\frac{1}{2}$.

The. 5. P has an Annuity of 1 l. per an. for three years, and would know the present worth in ready money.

The. 6. P hath 1 l. to bestow of an Annuity for three years, and would know the yearly Annuity.

The Answer to	C 3,1833	0.502882	
the 5 th <i>The.</i> is E	A 1,191	0.075918	
2 l. 13 s. 5 d. $\frac{1}{2}$	E 2,6728	0.426964	
and the 6 th F	F 3,37414	3.573036	Ar. C.

7 s. 6 d. Thus

for 1 l. the Answers are fitted to all the 6 Questions, and the same is to be perform'd after the like manner, if the payments were half yearly, quarterly, &c. taking the Log. answering as before. And after you have found your Answer for 1 l. by adding its Log. to the Log. of any other summ, it gives your desire. Ex. If 352 l. 10 s. were due 3 years hence, and I desire to know what it is worth to pay presently; I add the Log. of 352,5--2.547159 to the Log.

B

B 3,924081 found as before makes 2.471240, which is the Log. of 295,97, or 295 l. 19 s. 6d. the Answer.

Rules concerning Free-holds to be bought and sold.

The Annual Rent, divided by the bare Rate of Interest proposed, produceth the sum of ready money that Free-hold Estate is worth. Exam. 300 l. *per an.* after the rate of 6 *per Cent.* is worth 5000 l. $\text{,06} \overline{) 300,00} \text{ (5000.)}$

And if the Rent be $\frac{1}{2}$ yearly or quarterly, divide by ,0296 and ,014674.

Any sum of money (1000 l.) lying ready for a Purchase being multiplied by the bare rate of Interest, (,06) produceth the yearly Rent. $1000 \times ,06 = 60,00$ or 60 l. *per annum.*

The Annual Rent (60 l.) being divided by a sum propounded (1000 l.) quotes the bare Interest of 1 l. $1000 \overline{) 60,00} \text{ (,06.)}$

Divide Unity (1) by the bare rate (,06) of 1 l. the Quotient gives the number of years purchased. $\text{,06} \overline{) 1,00} \text{ (16,6 5) 1,00 (20. 8) 1,00 (12.)}$

If the Rents be $\frac{1}{2}$ yearly or quarterly paid, work as you were formerly directed.

Here

Here follows a Table to purchase by, at 5, 6, 8, and 10,
per Cent. Interest.

Y.	5.l. C.	6.l. C.	8.l. C.	10. C.	Y.	5.l. C.	6.l. C.	8.l. C.	10. C.
1	0	10	10	11	19	12	11	29	78
2	1	11	11	12	21	12	10	31	81
3	2	12	12	13	23	13	11	33	84
4	3	13	13	14	25	14	12	35	87
5	4	14	14	15	27	14	13	37	90
6	5	15	15	16	29	15	13	39	93
7	6	16	16	17	31	17	14	41	96
8	7	17	17	18	33	17	15	43	99
9	8	18	18	19	35	18	16	45	102
10	9	19	19	20	37	18	16	47	105
11	10	20	20	21	39	19	17	49	108
12	11	21	21	22	41	19	17	51	111
13	12	22	22	23	43	20	18	53	114
14	13	23	23	24	45	20	18	55	117
15	14	24	24	25	47	21	19	57	120
16	15	25	25	26	49	21	19	59	123
17	16	26	26	27	51	22	20	61	126

The first Column is of Years, the second is the time to Purchase; the first figure being Years, the second Months. A Rent to endure 7 years, is worth ready money after 5 l. per Cent. 5 years and 9 months; the third Column is at 6 l. per Cent. the fourth at 8, and the fifth at 10 l. 5 l. per Cent. is at 20 years Purchase, 6 l. at 16 years and 8 months; 8 l. per Cent. at 12 years and a half; 10 l. per Cent. at 10 years: So that 5 l. and 6 l. per Cent. may be used for Free-hold Estates, and the 8 l. or 10 l. for Houses.

§. 2. Of plain and Spherical Triangles.

Instead of Chords, the Sines and Tangents were invented, and brought to a Decimal Radius, and it might be wished that the Sexagenary Account be left off, and the Centesimal taken.

After the Logarithms you have a Table of Artificial Sines and Tangents to every degree and ten minutes, which will do well enough for ordinary Mechanical Works, and with a small labour you may supply the same to minutes.

The Sine or Tangent of any degree, and ten minutes, if they be under 45 deg. are found by looking in the Column on the left side, the Degrees are in greater figures, and if above 45 deg. by looking in the Column, on the right side, accounting from the bottom towards the top.

Examp. The Sine of $13^{\circ}. 30'$ will be found 9.368185; the Tangent 9.380354; the Sine of $67^{\circ}. 20'$ will be found 9.965090; the Tang. 10.379213 : The Complement of any degree and minute being the Remainder of the same to 90° , answers in the same line in the two utmost Columns; as to $22^{\circ}. 10'$ answers $67^{\circ}. 50'$, and so doth the Sines and Tangents, for the Sine of $22^{\circ}. 10'$ being 9.576689, the Sine 9.966653 being its Complement or Cosine of $67^{\circ}. 50'$ stands next; and so of the Tangents.

If you desire the Sine of $22^{\circ}. 24'$ seek the Sine of $22^{\circ}. 20'$ which is 9.579777, take the difference betwixt this and the next increasing, which is 3063; then say if 10. 3063 : : 40 1225. add this to the former Log. it makes 9.581002, which is the Log. of $22^{\circ}. 24'$: you may work this by the Log.

Now to find the degree and minute answering to any Log. given; suppose the Sine 9.457584, I seek this in the Table and find it answers

16'. 40' and to this Tangent 10.475480, 71², 30', and if you seek for every minute, you must take the difference of those two Log. betwixt which yours fall, and the difference betwixt yours and the lesser, then say, as the Tabular Diff. is to the other difference :: so is 10 to minutes sought. *Ex.* The Sine 9.500163 being given; the next less in the Table 9.497682, the difference 2481. The Tabular diff. 3794, then say, if 3794. 10 :: 2481. it will give 6'; so the correspondent degree and minute will be 18°. 26'. This being learnt, we come to the Doctrine of plain Triangles, but first know these Characters; \angle an Angle; $\text{rt}\angle$, a right Angle; l . a side; Hyp. the Hypothenuse; Ba. Base; Ca. Cathetus; Δ . Triangle; Dat. Given; S. Sine; T. Tangent; Cos. Coline; Cot. Cotangs.

1. Of plain Δ s, let every rt angled Δ be noted with three Letters; A, B, C; let A be the $\text{rt}\angle$, BA the Base, CA the Ca- ($\text{rt}\angle$)
thetus or Perpen. and BC the Hypo-
thenuse, and all Oblique Δ s with B C (F. 1.)
D, let BD be the Base: then observe (F. 2.)
these Propositions.

Prop. I. The Sides, and Sines of the opposite Angles are proportional, and in any Triangle where two Sides, and one Angle opposite are given, and it be required to find the Angle opposite to the other Side; As $\text{l} : S : \angle \text{Opp} :: \text{l} : S : \angle \text{required}$: Or if two Angles, and the Side opposite, the one be given, to find the l : opposite to the other; Say, As $S : \angle : \text{l} : \text{opp} :: S : \angle : \text{l} : \text{required}$; this reacheth generally to all Δ s. Note that in a $\text{rt}\angle\Delta$ if one acute Angle be known, the other is known, because it is the Complement to 90°. and in an Oblique Δ if two Angles be known, the third is given, because the Complement to 180°.

Prop. II. In $\text{rt}\angle\Delta$ s. As one Side. to the o-
ther ::

(F. 1.) ther :: so is Rad. to the Tang. of an
 \angle opposite the other, B A. C A ::
 Rad. t. \angle B.

Prop. III. In every plane Δ . As, the summ of the two Sides. is to their Difference :: So is the Tangent of half the summ of the two opposite Angles. to half their Difference ; therefore if two Sides and the Angle included be given, the rest will be known.

Prop. IV. As the greater Side. to the summ of the rest :: so is the Diff. of those two remaining Sides. to the difference of the segments of the Base, the Perpendicular will fall in the middle of the Remainder.

These four *Prop.* will resolve all plain Δ^s .

Rad. 90° .--	10.000000
BC 1277 --	3.106191
S. \angle B. $28.20'$ -	9.676328
CA. 606. --	2:782519

Ex. In the Δ B A C 1° at A. Let the Hypothenufe B C be given, and \angle B to find the Side C A. By the I. *Prop.*

Rad. 90° .--	10.000000
B A. 1124 --	3.050766
t: Δ B. $28.20'$	9.731746
C A. 606. --	2.782512

Having B A the distance from any place to the foot, 1124 feet or yards, and \angle B. $28.20'$, to find the height C A. 606 feet or yards:

By *Prop. II.* Fig. (3.)

In the Oblique $\angle \Delta$ D B C, Fig. (3.) having \angle C D B $45^\circ.20'$, and the \angle C B A. $58^\circ.$ \angle D B C will be 122 , and the \angle D C B $14^\circ.40'$, the first two \angle^s are had by observation, the other Complements, by the I. *Prop.* you may have D C 335, and B C 271, which are the distances

distances from D and B to C, though you came no nearer than

D. Likewise in the $\triangle B C A$, supposing C A some height unapproachable, after the Angles at D and B be taken, and the distance

S: B. 140. 40'	9.402455
D B. --- 110	2.000000
S: C. -- 43. 20	9.826477
I: B C --- 271	2.422022
S: D B C. 580.	9.928420
I: D C. -- 325	2.521965

B C : 71, as before; you may find by the I. Pr. C A 230 feet, yards, &c. the height, and B A the distance 143,7; and by these two last *Ex. m.* all heights and distances whether accessible or no are taken.

2. Of Spherical Triangles, and first of $\triangle A B C$. In these there are 5 parts, besides the \angle , (which is no part) to be considered; in the $\triangle A B C$. (Fig. 4.) A is the \angle . the Sides B A and C A are taken simply, which make two parts, the \angle C and B, and the Side B C by their Complements which make three parts, five in all: Three of these alwayes fall into the Question, whereof two are given and one demanded, and these three in the Question either fall all together, as B. E A. A C. or B A. A C and C, or A C. C. B C or B C. B and B A. or C. B C and B, in all which five cases B A. A C. C. B and B C are the means, and the other two the extremes, or a sinder and disjunct; as, B A. B C and C: B C. B A. C A: C. B and B A, wherein B A, B C and C which are separated from the other two, are called the Intermedia's, the other the Opposites:

A. 1. As Tan. of one Extreme. To the Sine of the Mean :: So is Rad. to Tang. of the other.

A. 2. As li. co. of the one Opposite; to sine of the Intermedial :: so Rad. to the Cosine of the other.

By these 2 *Ax.* and the former observations, any part of a \triangle may be gotten by knowing

As, Rad. ---	10.000000
Si. B C 34. 20 -	9.751284
Si. B. 23. 30' -	9.600700
Si. C A. 13° -	9.351684

two parts : *Ex.* In the \triangle B A C. where let B represent the Equinoctial point, and the Angle of the greatest Dec. 23°. 30', and B C a part

of the Ecliptick 34. 20. I demand C A the Dec. Here B and B C are given C A demanded. C A is disjoyn'd and B, B C are the opposites ; therefore by the second *Ax.* As R. Cosy. B C :: Sico. B. Sine of C A, but you are bid to take the Complements of B and B C, therefore as in the work R. Si. B C :: Si. B. Sine C A ; this is plain and sufficient for \triangle Δ .

Of oblique Spherical Triangles the parts are six, 3 sides and 3 Angles, whereof 3 are given, and 1, 2 or 3 may be sought ; four of these six are called Ingredients, whereof 3 must be given and one sought : And of these four there may be three several Divisions ; first, they may be opposed one to another, as 1. to 4 and 1. to 4 or contrarily, and then S: 4. S: 1. :: S 4. S. 1. or S: 1. S: 4 :: S. 1. S. 4. Secondly, they all follow together ; or thirdly, three together and one removed : In the two latter the part sought may be found at two Operations and no more, by letting fall a Perpendicular, which must a'w'yes fall from or upon one of the Ingredients, and never from or upon two. For the Calculation of any of these observe the Rules following :

I. The Perpendicular being let down, the two Ingredients left intire annexed and given, must be marked with the letters, B and B C the Δ and Side given.

II. One of these two, either B or B C must begin the Account of the four Ingredients in the Question, and the Perpendicular must always fall upon B D extended if need be.

III. If the \angle s at B and D be both acute, then the Perpendicular will fall within the Δ , and then $DA = BD - BA$ and $\angle DCA = \angle BCD - BCA$, as in the 5 Figure : But if the one of B or D be obtuse and the other acute, then will it fall without, as you may perceive in the 5, 6, and 7 Figures : Then $DA = BA + BD$ and $\angle DCA = BCD + BCA$, as in the 6th Fig. or $DA = BA - BD$ and $\angle DCA = BCA - BCD$, as in the 7th Figure.

IV. The order being begun as before, either at B or B C either all four will follow one another, or else three of them, and the fourth removed from the rest.

V. After the Perpendicular be let fall, the Sides B A, A D, or the \angle s B C A, or A C D, or A C B are found out, as in right angled Triangles.

After D A and B A, or $\angle B C A$, or A C D be found as before, the Triangles are found and performed by two Cases, and each Case two Problems.

Case I. Where all four Ingredients follow each other.

1. Prob. Leader B C thus, B C. B B D. D and either B D, or D sought, as syne D A. $S.BA :: tB. tD$.

2. Prob. Leader B thus B. B C. B C D. D C. and either B C D, or B C is sought ; say, cosy. D C A. cosy. B C A :: t. B C. t D C.

Case II. Where three follow immediately and one separated.

1. Prob. Leader B C. thus B C. C. C D and B D, and either D C or B D are sought ; say, Cosy: B A. Cosy: D A :: Cosy: B C. Cosy: D C.

2. Prob.

2. *Prob.* Leader B, thus B. BC. BCD and D, and either D or BCD are required; say, si: BCA. S: DCA :: Cosy: B. cosy: D.

Lastly, in the two *Cases*, first where three Sides are given to find an Angle: For *Ex. Fig. 8th*, In the Triangle BCD, let all the Sides be given, *viz.* BC 38. 30. CD 70, and BD 60, and let the Angle C be sought: First, set down the Arith. Comp. of the Sines of BC and CD including the \angle sought. Take the Difference of these sides, and under that Diff. set down the

	Si.	
BC 38. 30 Arith. Co: 0.205850		
CD 70. 00 Arith. Co: 0.027014		
31--30 Diff.		
BD 60. 00 third side		
Z. 91. 30		
X. 28. 30		
half Z. 45. 45. Si: 9.855096		
half X. 14. 15. Si: 9.391205		
Sum --- 19.479165		
half sum --- 9.239582		
Sine of 10° . doubled 20 = \angle C.		

third side, take their sum and difference and set down their Sines; lastly, sum up all four Sines, the half sum will find out an Arch among the Sines, which being doubl'd will be the \angle .

And if three Angles be given to find a side, if instead of the greatest \angle you tak its Complement to 180, the Angles will be sides and sides \angle s, as in the last.

§. 4. Of Longimetry, Planometry and Stereometry.

Note I. The measures used for lengths, as you had them in the CHAP. II. are either Inches divided into ten parts, Feet divided into 100 parts, or 12 inches, a Gad or Rod divided into ten feet, and a Perch or Pole divided into 100 links, containing $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet, or 18 feet; these or any

any of these may be used as occasion requires.

2. Care must be had, that in measuring any Line or length whatsoever, you deviate not from a streight Line, therefore set up small pikets betwixt you and the Mark that may direct the Line, or if you measure by a four pole chain, then the hindermost man look that the Leader go streight, or cover the Mark. If a Line decline, and you would know the Horizontal Line in going down a precipice at the end of the Gad or Rod held Horizontally, let fall a small stone or any small weight that will shew the point where you must hold Horizontally again.

3. To level a length or line, or to know what difference of height in rising or falling betwixt place and place, which is a very usefull practice for carrying of water, or of under-ground Adits or Soughs, take these Rules: Let your Instrument be carefully and truly made, whether it be a water Level, or which in my Opinion is the best a brass T, the sights to be two prospect glasses; and such you may have made of Mr. Marks, an Excellent Math. Instrument maker, at his house near *Somerſet* house towards the *Savoy*, and the water, to him direction is given about it: This kind of Instrument will suffer a distance to $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile, or more if need be; and there must be two mark-boards placed on pike staves, that your Companions may lift up or down as you shall direct them.

Set the Level as near as you may in the middle betwixt the two Marks, which your Companions hold upright in their hands with the slipping marks, and first turning to one, cause him to hold or set his sight even with the level sights, and so the other; the Difference betwixt those sights in inches and tenth parts gives the ascent or descent: this is for one simple station; but if
it

it require many stations with ascents and descents, then in a Note-Book set down your back stations in one Column, and your fore stations in another, sum up both the Columns, and take the Difference of them; if they be equal, the two places are level; if your fore-stations exceed, then the difference is lower; if otherwise higher, a little practice will inform you sufficiently; in carrying a stream or River, as the *New Water* from a little above *Ware* to *London*, or elsewhere, you must allow a foot, or a foot and two inches for a mile in descent, or more, if your fall require it; and this because of the distance of the Tangent from the surface of the Globe of the Earth in every mile; and though in a mile it will be found but 6 inches, yet it is better to hold to the surer side. Now for Common Sewers or Passages to carry away the water and dirt of streets in Towns; for every ten feet you ought to allow 2 inches or 3 as your fall may be, which in every 100 feet will be 1 foot 8 inches, or 2 feet 6 inches.

3. For the length of unapproachable Lines, as those of places besieged, or of heights or distances, they are found by resolving a Triangle, that hath one side, and all the Angles given, as in *Prop. 4.* of plain Triangles is set down, as you may see in *Fig. 3d.* Care must be had, that the Angle *BCD* be not too acute, viz. never less than 2 degrees, and therefore it will be best if the ground will give leave, to go from *B* not in the right line *ABD*, but to go off from *B* towards *F* at right Angles.

For a direction I will give the heights of some Pyramids, Steeples, Obelisks and Pillars in the measure of English feet; As when *St. Paul's Steeple* had its Spire on, the stone work was 260 feet high, and the Spire as much, which was 520 feet in all, and will be found as high as any Steeple

Steeple in *Christendom*, only that at *Cremena* in *Italy* being 528 feet excepted, the Ball on *St. Peters* in *Rome* is 466 feet; the Steeple at *Roan* in *Normandy* is 399 feet; at *Straitsburgh* in *Germany* 431; at *Landhoven* in *Bavaria* 451; at *Modena* in *Italy* 279 feet; the Tower *Ainel* in *Bononia* in *Italy* 316 feet; Lantern at *Genua* 324 feet; the highest of the Pyramids 1350 feet, the lower Pyramids 883; *Boston* Steeple in *England*, a stone steeple without spire is 264 feet; the height of the Obelisk in *Rome* removed by *Fontano* to *St. Peters* was of one stone 78 feet and a half high, 9 feet 2 inches square at greater end, and 6 feet 2 inches at the top, it stands now upon a Pedestal of 12 feet and a half high, and the height of the brazen gilded Cross is 19 feet and half, so now the whole height is 110 feet and a half in all.

4. Before we come to the measuring Plains, it will be requisite to shew, (1.) To raise a Perpendicular from a Line; (*Fig. 9.*) suppose on *a*, take $ab=ac$ open your Compass to above half *bc*, and cross two arches at *d*, *ad* is a Perpendicular. (2.) To do it on the end of a Line, strike an Arch *db*, set the same wideness from *d* to *b*, and strike another Arch at *c*, which with a Ruler laid upon *d* and *b* cross at *c*, then is *ca* a Perpendicular. (See *Fig. 10.*) (3.) To let fall a Perpendicular from *a* upon the Line *bc*, (*Fig. 11.*) setting one foot in *a*, cross the Line in *b* and *c*, from *b* and *c*, opening the Compasses make a cross at *e*, lay a Ruler by *a* and *e*, and draw *ad* which is a Perpendicular to *bc*. Lastly, because hereafter there is great use made of a Square, I shall shew you how any Joyner or skilfull Carpenter may make one that will very well serve your turn for surveying or plotting any Grounds, Yards or Courts, and for measuring the same. Get a dried piece of Box
or

or Pear-tree that will bear 3 inches, or 3 inches and a half Diameter, and turn it flat on the top round, with a neck to fit for the head of a staff; find the Center, and draw 2 or 3 Concentrical Circles, as you see (Fig. 12.) and Circles on the edge, divide the Circles into four parts, as you see in the Figure *adbc*, then take a whip-saw very thin, and sawe by the marks the two Lines *ab* and *cd* at right Angles pretty deep, this will make a good Instrument for setting off Perpendiculars when you have occasion:

Suppose (Fig. 13.) *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h*, were a field, I come to *a*, and setting a Beacon there and at the corners, I measure *ac*, and as I go find at what length by the Square, the perpendiculars *ib*, *xd* and *kb* will be, I measure all those Perpendiculars and set them down in my Book, I measure *cb* and the perpendiculars *mp* and *no*, and so all the rest as you see in the Figure; and to lay the observations down, I do no more but draw a Line *ac* by the Scale, and prick down the points *ik* and *x*, and raising Perpendiculars I set off *ib*, *kb*, and *xd* which gives me *a, b, c, d* and *h*, I draw *cb* and upon it prick down *n, y*, and *m*, and set off *no* and *mp*, and so I work with the rest of the Figure, and I deal so with the rest of the Closes if there be more, and add all together.

Lastly, to find the length of a Circular Line,

1	5017453292
2	5034906585
3	5052359877
4	5069813170
5	5087266463
6	5104719755
7	5122173047
8	5139626240
9	5157079633

either whole or part, from Degrees and Decimal parts, may be done by this Table, the first Column are Degrees or Decimal parts, second Radius is Unity, as for Ex. 30°. 52' 35" 320. & 16' Dec. 2 503491 parts: *An.* 556128 of 100000 1 500174 6- 500104

556128
Note II.

Note II. Planometry, or the measuring the superficies or planes of things is done with the squares of such measures, as a square foot, square inch, square yard, square perch, that is by squares, whose sides are an inch, a foot, a yard, a perch; so that the Area of any superficies is said to be found, when I know how many such square inches, feet, yards, &c. it containeth:

1. The Area's of squares and oblongs are known, if you multiply one side by another.

2. The Area of any plain Triangle is gotten, by multiplying the Base by the Perpendicular, and taking half the sum, or the Base by half the Perpendicular, or the Perpen. by half the Base.

Or without the Perpendicular at all, add up all the sides and take half the summ, from this half summ take every side, which call the three Differences, multiply these three Differences, and the half summ continually together, the square Root of the last Product shall be the Area of the Triangle.

3. To measure any Regular Figure that has equal sides, multiply half the summ of the sides by the Perpendicular from the Center to one of these sides: To find the Perpendicular, conceive a Triangle, whereof one side is the side given, the Angle opposite is the \angle at the Center, the other Angles half of its Complement, to find the Perpendicular.

This Table will presently give you the Quadratrix under Q. or the side under L. for any of the ten Regular Figures, whose side is, 1. *Ex.* Suppose the side of a Pentagon be 70,51 what is the superficies: Say, As 1. 1,312 :: 70,51. An. 92,52 the Quadratrix and $92,52 \times 92,52 =$

F

	Q.	L.
Δ	658	1,520
\square	1,000	1,000
5	1,312	,7624
6	1,612	,620
7	1,904	,525
8	2,196	,455
9	2,487	,402
10	2,769	,361

8553.

8558. Having the superficies take the sq. Root of it, and say, As. 1. 37624 :: so Q. to side.

4. The Area of any four sided figure, two sides whereof are parallel, is gotten, if you multiply the perpendicular from the one parallel side upon the other, by the half summ of those parallel sides.

5. If the figure be of many sides, cast them into Triangles, as you see in Figure. (13.) And if any side be crooked as you see *cd* in that Figure, draw a Line that shall leave as much out as in; or if it be irregular towards a round, as in Fig. (14.) form a Triangle, as *adb* that shall equal it.

6. The dimension of Circles, and other round Figures are gathered from their Diameters or Circumferences; let *D* signifie the Diameter. *P* the Periphery, *Dq*, *Pq* the square of the *D* or *P*. 1. the side as before, \odot , the Circle, *R*. Radius, or half of the *D*. Then,

As, 7. 22 or 113. 355, or 1. 3.1415926 :: so is any *D*. to *P*. and so *Dq*. to the superficies of a sphere, and so is *Dx* the Axis of a Cylinder. to its superficies, and so is half *D* into the side. to the superficies of a Cone; and so is the square of the Chord of half the segment of a Sphere. to the superficies of that segment.

As, 22. 7 or 355. 113. or 1. 0.318310 :: so *P*. *D*. so superficies to the *Dq* of the Sphere.

As 7x4. 22. or 14. 11. or as 1. to 3785399 :: so *Dq*. Area; and so is the sq. of the *Dx* 1. solid: Cylinder. So $Dqx \frac{1}{3}$ Ax: to the solid: of the Cone :

As, 22. 7x4 or 11. 14, or as 355. 452 or 1. 1,273239 :: so is Area of the \odot . to the *Dq*.

As, 22x4. 7, or as 88. 7. or as 1420. 113. or 1. to 3,079577 :: so *Pq*. Area of a \odot . and so *Pqx*l. to the solid: of a Cylinder.

As,

As, 1. to ,707107 :: D. to the root of a square to be inscribed in a Circle. As 1. ,886227 :: D. to the Root of a sq. equal to the Circle, which is the squaring of a Circle.

As 1. to ,80604 :: D. to the Root of a Cube equal the Sphere.

As 1. to 1.772454 :: D. to the Root of a sq. equal superficies of a Sphere.

As 1. to 3523599 :: Cube of D. to the Sphere.

As 1. to 13909859 :: Sphere. Cube of the Diameter.

As 1. to 3282095 :: \odot . to root of a square = to the Area \odot .

As 7. 22x4. or 1. 12356371 :: \odot . Pq.

As 1. 3225072 :: so is P. to the root of the inscribed sq. in the \odot .

As 1. 3256556 :: P. Root Cube of a solid = the Sphere.

As 1. 3564189 :: P. Root sq. = superficies of the Sphere.

As 1. 3016887 :: Cube P. to the Sphere.

As 1. 593217626 :: Sphere. to Cube of the P.

As 7x6. 22. or 1. 35236 :: D cubed. Solid: Sphere.

As 22. 7x6 or 1. 190986 :: solidity. D cubed of a Sphere.

A Cone, a Sphere, and a Cylinder, that have the same height and Diameter, if the greatest Circle be equal, are as 1, 2, 3; therefore a Cone is $\frac{1}{3}$ and a Sphere $\frac{2}{3}$ of a Cylinder of the same height and D. therefore, As 1. 25;1327 :: so D cubed. Cylinder.

7. The practise followeth: I. In surveying and measuring of Land; measure with a Perch or Pole = $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet divided into 100 parts, then by the aforesaid Rules how many sq. perches there are, that is the Area of that Close or ground; which divided by 160 square perches

(for so many are in an Acre = 40 x 4) it gives you Acres, the Remainder, accounting 40 Perches for a Rood, are Roods and Perches.

This little Table turns Perches into Acres, Roods, Perches upon sight; the Numbers under ac. are Acres, under r. are Roods: the first Column are either so many thousands under M. or so many hundreds under

	M.			C.			X.		
	ac.	r.	p.	a.	r.	p.	r.	p.	
1	6.	1.	0	0.	2.	20	0.	10	
2	12.	2.	0	1.	1.	0	0.	20	
3	18.	3.	0	1.	3.	20	0.	20	
4	25.	0.	0	2.	2.	0	1.	00	
5	31.	1.	0	3.	0.	20	1.	10	
6	37.	2.	0	3.	3.	0	1.	20	
7	43.	3.	0	4.	1.	20	1.	30	
8	50.	0.	0	5.	0.	0	2.	00	
9	56.	1.	0	5.	2.	20	2.	10	

C. or so many Tens under X.

As for *Exam.* 7854 Perches are given, which I set down as you see, and take the number of Acres, Roods and Perches answering each figure, and it makes in all 49 Acres and 14 Perches. Sometimes as

	ac.	r.	p.	
7000---	43.	3.	0	
800---	5.	0.	0	
50---	0.	1.	10	
4---	0.	4		
	49.	0.	14	

in small Backsides, Courts, or other small places the measure may be by the Foot, and then this Table turns any number of Feet into Acres,

	C. M.				X. M.				M. C.	
	a.	r.	p.	f.	a.	r.	p.	f.	p.	f.
1	2.	1.	7.	36	0.	0.	36.	119	3.	183
2	4.	2.	14.	171	0.	1.	33.	126	7.	94
3	6.	3.	21.	257	0.	2.	30.	53	11.	05
4	9.	0.	29.	65	0.	3.	26.	252	14.	189
5	11.	1.	36.	150	1.	0.	23.	179	18.	99
6	13.	3.	3.	240	1.	1.	20.	106	22.	11
7	16.	0.	11.	53	1.	2.	17.	33	25.	194
8	18.	1.	18.	140	1.	3.	13.	232	29.	106
9	20.	2.	25.	215	2.	0.	10.	159	33.	17

Roods and Perches at the first view, to be operated with feet, as the last *Ex.* Roods, Perches, the numbers under feet are odd feet, the second Column is one Hundred Thousands, the third Tens of Thousands, and the fourth M. and the last Hundreds.

One superficies is to another as the squares of their like sides, therefore as the square of 18,5 to sq. of 16,5, or as the sq. of 12 (=144) to the sq. of 11 (=121) :: so are the Content of in Statute Acres. to the Content in Woodland. and as 144. 196 :: so Forrest. Ac. to Woodland Acres. and as 121. 196 :: so is Forrest Acres. to Statute Acres.

II. In measuring of Pavings, Plaisterings, Wainscottings and Paintings, you use the yard square; or if you measure by feet and tenth parts, then every 9 feet *sq.* makes a yard, all of them require the whole superficies, therefore you must measure wherever the plane or brush goes. The Paviers must lay good foundations and ram well; the Plaisterers work with good Materials and Size; the Wainscotting well wrought, and the Painters to lay a good ground, and work with Oyl and white Lead.

III. Carpenters work, As Flooring, Partiti-
oning, Roofing, and so Tiling, Slating, nay,
lately in *London* the ground Plot of whole
buildings are measured by the square of 10 feet
= 100 *sq.* feet; so that if you measured by a 10
foot Rod, and every foot divided into 10 parts
all will come into feet, and cutting off the two
last figures the Remain will Flores or *sq.* of
10=100.

Brickwork is measured by the Perch of $16\frac{1}{2}$
feet, the best way is to measure by the ten foot
Rod last spoke on, and casting up the Area by
multiplying one side by another, it will produce

square feet, which by this Table is presently brought into square Perches : The first Column are either so many X M. feet or Thousands or Hund. or Ten feet ; as the second, third, fourth and fifth Columns answer : Ex. In 36542 sq.

	X M.			M.			C.			X.
	p.	q.	f.	p.	q.	f.	p.	q.	f.	q. f.
1	36.	2.	63	3.	2.	41	0.	1.	31	10
2	73.	1.	58	7.	1.	26	0.	2.	62	20
3	110.	0.	53	11.	0.	5	1.	0.	26	30
4	146.	3.	55	14.	2.	52	1.	1.	57	40
5	183.	2.	40	18.	1.	31	1.	3.	20	50
6	220.	1.	35	22.	0.	10	2.	0.	54	60
7	257.	0.	43	25.	2.	57	2.	2.	17	1.
8	293.	3.	41	29.	1.	36	2.	3.	47	1.
9	330.	2.	25	33.	0.	15	3.	1.	13	1.

feet what perches, quarters and feet ? *An.* 134

perches, 0. q. 57 feet. This supposeth that the Brick-work is brick and half thick, but if the wall be more or less thick account it by half bricks, as 3 for brick and half, 4 for 2 bricks, 6 for 3 bricks, &c.

and say, As, 3. to any other wall in half bricks : : so are the perches found by measure. To the perches to that other wall in half bricks. Note, that 272 one q^r. of sq. feet, is a perch, 68 one q. 136 half, and 20433 q.

Tapestry is measured by the stick = 27 inches or three quarters of a yard, in a stick = 729 square inches : this Table gives sticks, quarters

ters and inches answering to any number of squ.
inches. measured by inches.

	X M.			M.		C.	
	s.	q.	inc.	s.	q.	inc.	q. inc.
1	13.	2.	159	1.	1.	88	100
2	27.	1.	135	2.	2.	177	1. 18
3	41.	0.	112	4.	0.	84	1. 118
4	54.	3.	89	5.	1.	172	2. 36
5	68.	2.	65	6.	3.	79	2. 136
6	82.	1.	41	8.	0.	158	3. 54
7	96.	0.	19	9.	2.	74	3. 154
8	109.	2.	176	10.	3.	163	4. 72
9	123.	1.	153	12.	1.	70	4. 172

Board, Glass, &c. are measured by the foot,
divided into 10 or 100 parts, or by inches and

	M.			C.		X.	
	f.	q.	inc.	f.	q.	inc.	q. inc.
1	6.	3.	28	0.	2.	28	10
2	13.	3.	20	1.	1.	20	20
3	20.	3.	12	2.	0.	12	30
4	27.	3.	4	2.	3.	4	1. 4
5	34.	2.	32	3.	1.	32	1. 14
6	41.	2.	24	4.	0.	24	1. 24
7	48.	2.	16	4.	3.	16	1. 34
8	55.	2.	8	5.	2.	8	2. 8
9	62.	2.	0	6.	1.	0	2. 18

ten parts, and then this Table will turn the in-
ches square into feet, quarters and inches, 9842

sq. Inc. = 68 f. 1 q. 14. f. q. inc.

9000 62. 2. 0
800 5. 2. 8
40 1. 4
2 2

68. 1. 14

In.

In either Board or Glass, if the breadth be given, to find how much of that breadth will make a foot in length; divide 1. by the breadth in feet and 100 parts, the Quotient gives part of a foot, if by inches, divide 144 (12×12) by inches and parts.

If you measure by inches and 8 parts in the Figure adjoyning, you may turn them in feet and ten parts by inspection, the two middle lines being inches and eight parts, above you have feet and ten parts, below timber measure.

Note III. Stereometry, or measuring of Bodies, has two Multiplications or three Dimensions, and is valued by the Cube of some famous measure; as an inch Cube, a foot, a yard, or perch Cube.

A perfect Cube is known, by multiplying the side into it self, and that product by the side again.

A parallepipidon, or an oblong Cube, a Prism, or a Cylinder or Pillar; first, get the superficies at the end, and multiply that by the height or perpendicular from the top of the Body to the Plane below.

A Pyramid or Cone is measured by the superficies of the Base Mult. into one third of the height.

The five Regular Bodies, viz. Tetrahedrum, Cube, Octohearum, Dodecahedrum and Icosahedrum are measured as in the Table: Say,

	Cub.	Side.	Cube.
Tet.	490	2,040	1. side of the Dod :: 5778.
Oct.	778	1,285	Cube.
Cube	1,000	1,000	1. Cubat. of Dod :: 1,285.
Icos.	1,318	577	side.
Dod.	2,002	507	The Cubatrix multiplied into it self twice gives the solid; and is the Cube Root of that solid body.

To measure the Frustrums or parts of Pyramids.

mids or Cones, (as tapering Timber is) supply the Pyramid or Cone, saying; As differ. of the breadth at the two ends: To the length between them :: so the breadth of the greater end. to the whole length of the Pir. or Cone.

This gives you the length of the top part; find as before the solidity of the top-part, and the whole severally, subtract the sol. of the top from the whole leaves the sol. of the Frustum: Thus *Fontana* found the Obelisk by him removed to *St. Peters* to weigh 529 Tuns 11 C. 2 quarters and 3 l. Averd.

The usual way for this tapering Timber, is to measure the superficies in the midst, and multiply it by the length, which though it be a false Rule, yet if it do it at many lengths, suppose at every 5 or 6 feet it will be very near.

All bodies one to another are in proportion as the Cubes of their like sides.

The measuring of all bodies that have curv'd superficies or plain -- curv'd, follows:

Spheres, Cylinders and Cones, you have their dimensions and measures amongst the dimensions of Circles and round Figures in Planimetry.

To measure the truncus or part of a Cylinder that leans, take the superficies of the Circle, and adding the longer and shorter sides of the Truncus, take half, let that be the height.

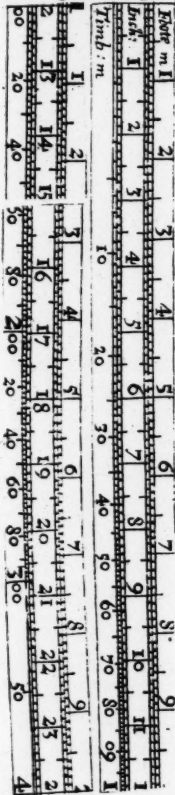
The sector of a Sphere is measured by multiplying its superficies spherical, by one third of the height.

The segment of a Sphere, measure it as if a sector, and subtract from the sector the solidity of a Cone whose Apex is in the Center, and base the Area of the segment.

The solidity of a spheroid is gotten by multiplying the greatest Circle into two thirds of the Axis, about which the spheroid is made.

The

The solidity of the Trunk of a spheroid cut off with two Circles at right Angles with the Base, such as our wine Cask are, is gotten, by adding two thirds of the Area of the Circle at the bung or middle, and one third of the Area of the Circle at the head together, and multiplying the sum by the length.



The solidity of an obtuse Parabolical Conoid is gotten by multiplying of the Area of the Circular base in half the Axis, but of an Acute one into 8 fifteenths of the height.

2. The practice for measuring solids follows: first, for measuring Timber or Stone, by the foot divided into 10 or 100 parts, multiply as before taught, the Answer will be in feet and decimal parts; and if you measure by inc. & 8 parts, you may put the measure into feet and decim. parts by the Table annexed. But if you must measure by inch measure, cast all up in solid inches, and then by this Table find the solid feet, quarters and inches.

324	3 qu.
216	2 qu.
108	1 qu.

If any piece of round Timber or square be given,

ven, and it be desired what length of it will make a foot, divide 1728 by the inches square at the end it answers the Question.

But if you have the superficial Content at the end of the Timber or Stone, and de-

sire to know the solidity of one foot, the Table following will give it you quickly. *Ex.* A piece of Timber at the end is

836 square inches, what in Feet and parts. Timber in one foot in length. *An.* 5 foot $\frac{3}{4}$ in every 12 inches.

This Table	800.	5.555	4	502777888
is of Excel-	30.	.208	5	503472222
lent use.	6.	.041	6	504166666
		5.804	7	504871111
			8	505555555
			9	506250000

In the last figure upon the edge you have a Line called Timber measure, by which and the length of any square Timber you may find the Content, thus instead of the side of your Timber in inch measure and parts, take that of this Line, and multiply that by the length gives the measure.

The General Rule for measuring of Timber that is not square at the ends, is to add both the sides and take half, for the side of the true square but this is erroneous; and so much the more as the

the sides are more unequal, therefore the Area of the end is to be taken : The other error is in measuring round Timber by girding it, and taking one quarter for the side of a square equal, but let it be what it will, you must take such measures as the Countrey useth.

Earth-work, as Cellars, Vaults, &c. are measured by the Yard solid, viz. 27 solid feet, and so much ought to be a Cart load, and will be contained well ; the Carts ought to be 2 feet 8 inches broad at the Axle-tree within, 2 feet high and 5,5 long.

All Banks that are made to hold out the Sea or Rivers, and all Ramperts, Parapets and Motes, and New Rivers are wrought by the Flore, consisting of 18 feet square and one foot deep, which is 324 solid feet, which are 12 Cart

	X M.	M.	C.	load, the solidity being
	f. q. f.	f. q. f.	f. q. f.	cast up : In
1	30. 3. 37	3. 0. 28	0. 1. 19	solid feet,
2	61. 2. 74	6. 0. 56	0. 2. 38	this Table
3	92. 2. 20	9. 1. 02	0. 2. 57	shewes the
4	123. 1. 67	12. 1. 31	1. 0. 76	floors, q. &
5	154. 1. 23	15. 1. 59	1. 2. 14	feet, 7857
6	185. 0. 6	18. 2. 06	1. 2. 32	solid feet
7	216. 0. 16	21. 2. 34	2. 0. 52	will make
8	246. 7. 53	24. 2. 62	2. 1. 71	24 floors, as
9	277. 3. 9	27. 3. 09	2. 3. 9	you may see
				in this Ex.

	F. q. f.
7000	21. 2. 34
800	2. 1. 17
57	0. 0. 57
	24. 0. 27

For measuring Ships, multiply the length of the Keel, the breadth of the mid-ship beam, and the depth of the Hold together, divide by 100, it

it gives you the Tuns, or instead of the depth it is usual to take half the breadth instead thereof : But for Merchants that allow nothing for Guns, Masts, &c. divide by 95. This may give a guess at the Tunnage, but there is a great deal more required to give the true measure of a ship, or the burthen she will bear in salt water, for in fresh water the ship will sink more.

To double a Cube, or to give the Cube Root of a Cube that shall be double to another given, double the Cubick Inches and parts of the Cube given, Extract the Cube Root ; and thus by knowing the measures of the ship of one burthen, to make another ship of the same mould which shall be double, treble, &c. or any proportion more or less, multiply the measure of the length, breadth and depth in solid feet, then double, triple, &c. the feet, and extract the Cube Root.

The next thing is concerning the solidity and proportion in weight, several Metals, Minerals and Water have one to another.

Note (4.) Concerning Metals, and of the manifold uses of the Table page 17.

1. If you have the magnitude of any body in solid inches, and desire to know the weight of it in Troy ounces : As, 1. is to the number of ounces and decimal parts answering the Metal, Stone, &c. in the Table A :: So is the Cubick inches given. to the ounces in weight required.

2. If you have two several bodies named in the Table, both of the same magnitude or capacity, together with the weight of one to find the weight of the other : As the number in the Column A, answering the first. to the number of the 2 :: so the weight of the first. to the weight of the second.

3. The uses of the Column B are likewise

G

two ;

two; 1. To know the magnitude in inches of any Body by the weight in ounces; As, 1. to the inches and parts in this Column of the Metal, &c. proposed :: so the weight given. to the inches in magnitude. sought.

4. Two several Metals, Stones, &c. both of one weight, and the bigness of one in inches; say, As the number in Column B standing against the first. is to the number against the second :: so is the magnitude of the first. to the magnitude of the second in inches.

5. The uses of the Column C shews the weight that every inch of the several bodies will weigh in water. From *Archimedes* we may say, that all Bodies let into water are either heavier, equal, or lighter than so much water equal the magnitude; if heavier then the body will sink, if equal then the bodies utmost surface will swim even with the top of the water, if lighter then so much of the body will sink into the water, so as the quantity of water, which might be equal in bulk to so much body as shall sink, shall weigh equal to the weight of the whole body proposed. Again, a body heavier than water, is lighter in water when weighed, by the weight of so much bulk of water equal to that body; Hence it is easie to discern the weights of several bodies in and out of water by the Columns A and C, A is the weights in Air, C in water, where it is plainly seen, that Gold being scarce, the half quantity of Silver or Brass doth scarce lose half so much of its weights as Silver or Brass will; and from this consideration *Archimedes* judged of King *Hiero's* Crown. By the Column C; as 1. is to the number answering the body :: so the solid inches of any body given. to the weight in water.

Now it will be convenient to give you these
Tables

Tables for converting solid inches into weights of water Averd.

(1.)		(2.)	
1	0.579522	1	1.72556
2	1.159044	2	3.45112
3	1.738566	3	5.17668
4	2.318088	4	6.90224
5	2.897611	5	8.62780
6	3.477133	6	10.35336
7	4.056655	7	12.07892
8	4.636177	8	13.80448
9	5.215699	9	15.53004

Averd. Ounces.

Inches and parts.

The first turns solid inches of water into oun. Averdupois.

The second turns ounces Averd. of water into solid inc.

Ex. In an Ale Gallon = 282 solid inches, how many ounces Averdupois? by the (1.)

Ans^r, 163 oun. $\frac{282 \times 159044}{1000000} = 200.115904400$
 10 l. 3 oun. $\frac{282 \times 46361776}{1000000000} = 80.46361776$
 so in 500 oun. of wat. there is 2. $\frac{1.159044}{1000000000} = 163.3426$
 862.78 solid inch. by the (2.)

And in a foot solid there will be answering 1728 solid inches, 62 l. 9 oun. 414

The nearest proportion in Troy weight that 36 solid inches will hold 19 ounces Troy of water, and one pound Troy of water will fill 22,73 68 inches, and one pound Averd. 27,609 : A foot square of water is equal 76 pound Troy.

Hence is found a very good way for measuring any Irregular Body, that by no Mechanical Art otherwise can be done. Fill any vessel brim full of water, and then dipping in your body receive carefully all the water that runs over, and weigh it, and by the last 2 Tables turn that weight into solid inches. Otherwise, if your vessel be Regular that holds the water, observe the rising of the water and find the solid feet or inches answering.

Hence it is, that expert Builders of ships have great consideration of all the premises in
 G 2 this

this Section, for by the weight of the ship, and all appurtenances, they judge to what depth she will sink, and herein the Ingenious Cap. *Dean*, one of his Majesties Commillioners of the Navy, has exercised abundance of skill, though for all the Art one can have, long experience and good judgement will be required, for as I had it from the said Cap. *Dean*, that the proportion betwixt dried Oak and fresh feld, is as 14 to 17; So that considering the strange forms of the Keel, and bends of ships, and many such and more accidents, as that before of Oak wet and dry, it is a difficulty insuperable to give to an inch the depth a ship will draw when rigg'd and fitted out.

Lastly, if it be proposed to make a piece of Iron swim in pure water, you must make it so hollow that it may be capable to hold as much water, that will be equal in weight to the Iron and something more.

No'e 5. Of Gaging of Vessels. The Gallon which is the grounds for this work, take as it is now allowed and used; Gallon for dry measure, is 272 solid inches; for Wine 231; for Beer and Ale 282.

	X M.			M.			C.			X.		
	g.	p.	in.	g.	p.	in.	g.	p.	in.	g.	p.	in.
Sol. Inches into Wine O	1	43.	2. 08	4.	2. 18	0.	3. 12	0.	0	0.	0	0
	2	86.	4. 18	8.	5. 7	0.	6. 26	0.	20	0.	20	0
	3	129.	6. 27	12.	7. 26	1.	2. 11	1.	1	1.	1	1
	4	173.	1. 8	17.	2. 15	1.	5. 24	1.	11	1.	11	1
	5	216.	3. 17	21.	5. 5	2.	1. 9	2.	21	2.	21	2
	6	259.	5. 16	25.	7. 22	2.	4. 23	2.	2	2.	2	2
	7	303.	0. 6	30.	2. 12	3.	0. 6	3.	12	3.	12	3
	8	346.	2. 16	34.	5. 3	3.	3. 19	3.	22	3.	22	3
	9	389.	4. 25	38.	7. 20	3.	7. 5	3.	2	3.	2	2
	10											

2 Inches

, and
th the
Dean,
Navy,
for all
good
from
n be-
o 17;
of the
h and
t and
to an
rigg'd

ce of
it so
much
-Iron

allon
as it
mea-
; for

X.

in.

o

20

1

11

21

2

12

22

3

nches

Inc. into Beer and Ale G.	X.M.			M.			C.			X.		
	g.	p.	in.	g.	p.	in.	g.	p.	in.	p.	in.	
1	35.	3.	24	3.	4.	13	0.	2.	29	0.	10	
2	70.	7.	13	7.	0.	26	0.	5.	23	0.	20	
3	106.	3.	2	10.	5.	3	1.	0.	18	0.	30	
4	141.	6.	26	14.	1.	16	1.	3.	12	1.	4	
5	177.	2.	15	17.	5.	29	1.	6.	5	1.	14	
6	212.	6.	4	21.	2.	7	2.	1.	0	1.	24	
7	248.	1.	28	24.	6.	30	2.	3.	30	1.	34	
8	283.	5.	17	28.	2.	33	2.	6.	24	2.	8	
9	319.	1.	6	31.	7.	11	3.	1.	18	2.	18	

Inch: into dry measure.	1			2			3			4		
	g.	p.	in.	g.	p.	in.	g.	p.	in.	g.	p.	in.
1	36.	6.	4	3.	5.	14	0.	2.	32	0.	10	
2	73.	4.	8	7.	2.	28	0.	5.	30	0.	20	
3	110.	2.	12	11.	0.	08	1.	0.	28	0.	30	
4	147.	0.	16	14.	5.	22	1.	3.	26	1.	6	
5	183.	6.	20	18.	3.	2	1.	6.	24	1.	16	
6	220.	4.	24	22.	0.	16	2.	1.	22	1.	26	
7	257.	2.	28	25.	5.	30	2.	4.	20	2.	2	
8	294.	0.	32	29.	3.	10	3.	7.	18	2.	12	
9	330.	7.	2	33.	0.	24	3.	2.	16	2.	22	

So that by these three Tables, if you cast up the Content of any Measure or Cask into solid inches, you may easily find the Gallons under g, Pints under p, and inches, either for Wine by the first, Beer and Ale by the second, and dry measures by the third. One *Example* for all:

In Wine, suppose 9845 inches, it will make 42 Gall. 4 pints, and 26 inches.

Thus for all Bushels, Pecks, and all other Measures in Cylinders, get the Area of the Circle in inches, and multi-

	g.	p.	in.
9000	38.	7.	20
800	3.	3.	19
45	0.	1.	15
	42.	4.	26

G 3

ply

ply it by the length, it gives the solid inches : For the Area, say, 1. 0,78539 :: so Dq. Area. or easily by the Log: Add the Log: of the Diameter doubled, to this Log: 3,895085, it gives you the Area desired : But in measuring the Spheroid or Hogsheds, and other Vessels so figured, as you were taught before, you must take two thirds of the Area of the Circle at the Bung.

Viz. 1. 0,5236 :: so Dq. to $\frac{2}{3}$ Area.

and 1. 0,2618 :: so Dq. to $\frac{1}{3}$ Area.

The Log. for two thirds is 3,718999. for 1 third. 3,417969 to be used as before.

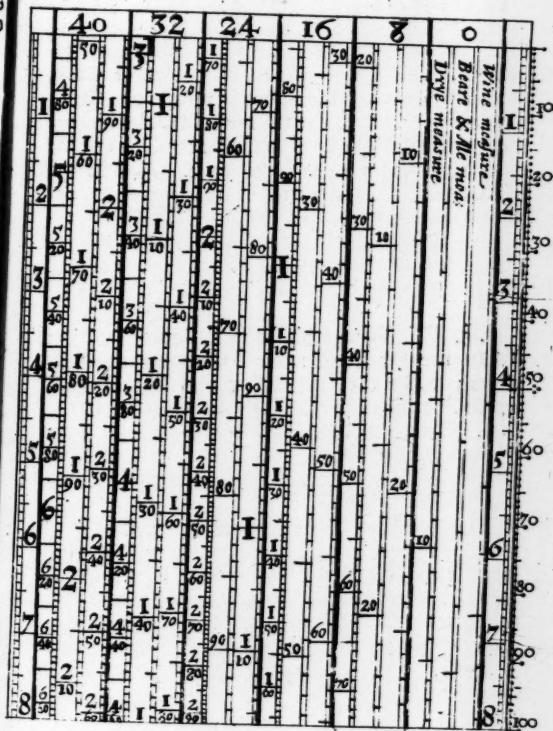
If you will not measure by inches but by a Gallon Rod, you must take the Cube Roots, of 272,25, of 231 and 182, which are 6,481. 6,134 and 6,557, and making scales of gallons, set these measures by compasses taken from a Diagonal scale of an inch, upon your Ruler exactly, and divide the same into 100 parts, so is your Rod fitted to measure by gallons, and 100 parts. *Ex.* A vessel at the head by the Rod 3 gallons, whose square is 9, at the bung 5,5 whose square is 30,25. say, as 1. 9 :: 2618. 2,356 = 1 third of the Area. and 1. 30,25 :: 5236. 15,839. two thirds of the Area at the bung, and 2,356 + 15,839 = 18,145 : Now 18,195 x 6,8 the length produceth 123,73. that is 123 gallons, and almost 6 pints.

Here is a printed Figure has all the three Lines, Wine measure, Beer and Ale measure, and dry measure; the first two are one third of the Areas, the last for Cylinders is the whole Area; on either edge is a Line of 8 inches, every inch into 10 parts, the scale is broken into 5 parts, which makes 40 inches, by an *Example* it will be plain.

A Vessel

A Vessel of Wine, at the head 18 inches, at the bung 32 inches, length--40 inches.

I seek 18, I find it in the second row 1642, and 37 in Wine measure; for a third against 32.



I find

I find 1,16, which doubled gives 2,32; now $3374 \times 2,32 = 2,69 \times 40 = 107,60$, which is 107 gallons and a half.

For Dry measure take the whole Area, because of Cylinders.

At the latter end of the Book I have inserted Mr. *Philips* his Table for the Gaging of Wine-Cask that are not full, it is made to Gallons and half Gallons, and by proportioning may go nearer. Find the Content of the whole Cask, and find how deep the liquor is within the Cask; say, as the Diameter at the bung in inches. to the depth of the Liquor :: so the Rad. of the Table 10000. to the proportional part. Find in the Table the Gall. and parts that answer that part propor. Then say, as 63 Gallons the Gallons of the Rod. is to the proportional Gallon found :: so Content of the whole Cask. to the Content of the Liquor in the Cask.

§. 5. This Paragraph shews Rules of Practice;
1. In the Embatteling and Ordering of Souldiers; 2. In the Quartering and Encamping; 3. In Fortification; and 4ly in Gunnery.

1. Though this Curiosity to a skilful Sergeant Major will not be material, yet to a young beginner, and even to the better practised Souldier it will be helpful.

To Order Souldiers into a square Battel of men, take the square Root of the Number, that shall be the side both for Rank and File: But if they be to be ordered into a double Battle, take the square Root of half the Number, and that will be the number in File, and twice so many in Rank, and if it be demanded to Order them four times as many in Rank as in File, take the square Root of a fourth part.

To Order them into a square Batt. of ground, you may distinguish them into Order and open Order.

Order --- Order when the centers of their places are distant 3 feet and a half in Rank and 7 in File, open Order when the Centers are 7 feet both wayes. If it be a square Battle of ground, and the Center of their distances in Order; then as 1, 2 :: so the Number of men, to another Number whose square Root is the Number of men in Rank : So by the help of extracting of a square Root, these sort of questions are easily resolved.

2. For the Quartering and Encamping of Souldiers called Cadremetation, it is requisite, the Quarter-Master-General be skilled in measuring, and all the under Quarter-Masters ought to be skill'd at Foot measure, that they may lay out their Quarters as directed.

Three hundred feet is the common allowance for the depth of ground that a Regiment whether of Horse or Foot should take up, the wideness must be answerable to the number of men. Two hundred feet for the Huts in length, and One hundred for the Commanders and Sutlers before them; every two Souldiers to a Hut, 8 feet broad and 8 deep, two feet one Hut from another, so that there may be 20 Huts stand in the 200 feet, the Alley betwixt Hut and Hut may be 8 feet, that is, 16 feet in width, and 200 in length for 40 men, which is 3200 feet, and for the 100 feet more 1600 feet, in all 4800, and there must be 25 Rows for 1000 men; so that for 2 Regiment of 1000 Foot, with Officers and Sutlers, will take up 120000 feet, which by the Table foregoing for turning feet square, in Acres will be 2 ac. 3 r. which because of wayes may be made 3 ac. of ground for every Regiment, which may be 350 feet deep, and 370 wide, or near 360 square.

Now if 1000 Men, Officers, Sutlers, High-ways and all, take up a square of 360 feet, how
many

many feet shall the side of a square be) to lodge 10000 Foot men, &c. say, 1000. $10000 :: 60$ is the square of $360 = 129600$. to the square 1296000. whose Root is the feet required, viz. 1138 feet, which is very near thirty Acres of ground.

For quartering of Horse you must keep the same depth of 300 feet for all, and take 200 feet for the Huts, the Horse Huts must be ten feet deep and four wide, twelve Horses will stand in a Hut together, which is 48 feet long, and 10 wide, and 6 feet a street; the Huts for the Troops will be 6 for 12 Troops, and so imagine a Regiment consist of 8 Troops, 50 to a Tr. it will take up, leaving 20 feet streets and cross-ways, very near as much ground as the Regiment of Foot, ways and all $360 \text{ feet} = 3 \text{ Acres}$; so that ten Regiments will take up 30 Acres: you may very well allow as much ground, as both Horse and Foot will take, for the General, Train of Artillery, Victualers, &c. and parade places; so that 120 Acres will well Camp 15000 Horse and Foot, and all Provisions besides: From these considerations you may be enabled to Encamp an Army.

III. Note. Concerning Fortifications; by custom and use (neither great or small shot bringing such danger as the Fear) Forts and Fortifications are less considerable, and are taken in a short time, therefore the late Ingeneers have thought fit to lay open the Flanks, and to dispose the Works, so as they may receive more Cannon, that the Enemy may be kept back from approaching too fast, for all that can be done is to get and obtain time.

I have not room to be large, you may peruse Modern Fortifications Printed lately, and there you may find several varieties.

I will set down these two Tables, and their uses

uses, which are so short and plain, and will be at hand, that more shall not be needed, supposing the Reader already seen in the Rudiments of the Art.

First Table : Capital, Gorg. Flank, Curtain.
333: 200: 150: 600:

Sec. Tab.	Capital	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Gor. Li.	398	437	367	333	312	300	291
		155	196	202	242	252	260	263

Both the Tables supposeth the Interior Polygon to be divided into 1000 parts. Then if you desire that the Flanks shall stand at right Angles with the Curtain, then by the first Table, if your Figure be an Hexagon, divide *pp* (Fig. 16.) into 1000 parts, make *pa* 333. *pc* 200, and raising *ef* at right Angles to *pp*. make it 150, draw *fa* the Faces, and *cc* the Curtain, you may complete the work : But if you will not make the Flank at right Angles to the Curtain, but open it a little and have no second Flank, according to *Travaux de Mars*, set off the Capital and Gorg as before, raise the Flank at 98 degrees to the Curtain, and laying your Ruler on *a*, *cc*. draw the faces.

Note that this proportion is $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Interior Polygon for the Capital, and if you use $\frac{3}{5}$ or $\frac{3}{7}$ for the Gorg and Flank it will be well.

The second way sets the Flanks at right Angles to the Lines of Defence; For Ex. in the (Fig. 17.) Let it be an Heptagon, divide the side into 1000 parts, look in the second Table under 7, set off 333 for the Capital, and 242 for the Gorges, draw occult Lines from *a* to *c*, which are the Lines of Defence, and raise Perpendiculars from the points *c*, and draw *cf* for the Flanks, and *fa* for the Faces, this being well understood

understood may be applied likewise to Irregular Figures.

The fourth and last *Note* concerns *Gunnery*, or the Qualifications that Able Gunners ought to have :

First, he ought to have competent skill in *Arithmetick*; to keep his Accounts fair, and to enter in his Diary all notable shots and occurrences in his Art, to be able to cast up the quantity of powder fit for each Peece, the weight of shot of all sorts, whether Lead, Iron or Stone; to work the Golden Rule in Proportions, to extract the Cube Root, which are formerly taught in this Book : He ought to have skill in *Geometry*, to take *Heights* and *Distances*, to know the Divisions of his Circle, Quadrant and Quadrate, to know how to Level, and to lay Plat-forms, and to raise Batteries, and though Ordinary Gunners may be excused from all this Knowledge, yet Master Gunners, and those that desire to be knowing in this Profession must not hereof be ignorant.

He must know his Peece and Name which are taken from the height of the Bore, as in this Table annexed, which gives in the first Column the Names of the Peeces, next the weight of fortified Guns, the third the height of the Bore, the fourth the height of the shot, fifth, weight of the shot, sixth powder for proof, seventh powder for service, eighth Paces (five foot to a pace) the Peece shoots point blank, or upon the Level, ninth, the utmost random the Peece mounted to 45 degrees, tenth the Horses, and 11th the men required to draw a Peece.

Names.	Guns weight.	Height bore.	Height shot.	Weight of shot.	Powder for proof.	Powder for service.	Paces point Blank.	Utmost Random.	Horses to draw.	Men to draw.
	C.			li.	lib.	li.				
Can. 8.	70	8	7.75	63	28	23	180	1800	18	100
Can. 7.	60	7	6.75	42	24	18	180	1800	16	80
Dem. C.	50	6.3	6.05	32	20	15	180	1800	12	60
24 l.	40	5.87	5.62	24	17	11	180	1810	10	50
Culv.	40	5.32	5.07	18	14	10	184	1840	8	50
12 l.	35	4.46	4.64	12	10.5	8	178	1780	6	40
Dem. C.	30	4.25	4.03	9	9	7	175	1750	6	35
Saker.	20	3.58	3.40	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	4	160	1600	4	25
Minion.	12	3.35	3.18	4	4	3	120	1200	3	16
Falcon.	5	2.68	2.54	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	1.5	120	1200	2	10

Next he must learn from some Gunner the Parts of a Peece of Ordnance; the *Caliber* or height of the *Bore*, the *Hollow Cylinder*, the *Chamber* from the touch-hole to 2 feet or 18 inches where the powder and shot lye, the uppermost part next the Breech is the *Base Ring*, those Rings from whence the Peece grows less are called the *Freezes*, the uppermost of the Metal or Freeze at the Mouth is called *Muzzle-Ring*; those two knobs that hold the Peece in the Carriage are the *Trunions*, the thickness of the Metal is commonly measured at the Touch-hole, the Trunions, and the neck : And all these as the measure of Ladles, the length and the thickness, and bigness of the Carriage, the Trunions and many other things, were formerly taken from the height of the Bore. He must also

H

be

be ready at all the Names about the Carriage of his Peece, viz. to know the Sides or Cheeks, the Axtree, Spokes, Nave, Hoops, Transomes, Bo'ts, Plates, Hooks to draw by, the Clout, the hole for the Linspin, the Shafts, the Thill and Thill-bolt, the Fore-locks and Fore-lock-keyes, Capsquares, the Fore-lock pins and chain, the Pintle and bolt hole, the Fellows, Nayles, Bars over the Fellows, Stirrops, the Ruts of the wheele, Dowledges, Beds, Coines, Levers, Hand-screwes, &c. and to have ready his Ladles, Spunges, Cartridges, whether of Paper or Canvas, Formers of all sorts, Sheep-skins to make Spunges, Powder, Shot, Needles, Thread, Starch, Marlyn, Twine, Nayles, Hand-spikes, Crowes of Iron, Budg-barrels, Baskets, &c. These being the General things he is to know and have ready, he is in Particular,

1. To *Tertiate* his Gun, that is to know the thickness of the Metal, at the Touch-hole, Trunion and Neck, by which you judge at the strength of the Gun, whether well fortified or no, this you do with a Coliper pair of Compasses, and if the Peece be home-bored, the Diameter less by the height divided by 2 is the thickness at any place, he must search his Gun for honey-combs with a searcher, or by reflection of a Looking-glass, that the Trunions be well placed, that the Peece be neither top-heavy or otherwise, whether the Peece be bored awry or no.

2. To *Dispart* his Peece, that is, to set such a mark upon the muzzle Ring or thereabouts, that a sight line taken upon the top of the Base Ring against the Touch-hole by the mark set at or near the muzzle may be parallel to the Axis of the Concave Cylinder. To do this, take the Diameters of the Base Ring, and the place at the muzzle where you intend the Dispart to stand,

stand, divide the Difference of these two into two equal parts, and one of them will be the Dispart, which set upon the Gun with pitch or wax, or which is the best way to frame a Dispart as you see in the *Fig.* (18.) and tye it about the neck of the Gun with marlyn or twine : But if you have not Compasses measure the Circles about and work with them.

3. To be knowing in the weights of his shot, which he may do by knowing the weight of one ; as a Bullet of Iron of 4 inches Diameter, is found by Experience to weigh 9 l. Say, as the Cube of 4 is to 9 l. :: so is any other Diameter Cubed. to its weight : or as 9 l. is to the Cube of 4 :: so is any other weight. to the Cube Root of its Diameter. Lead and Iron are in their weight near, as 2 to 3, that is, a shot of 2 l. of Iron, and a shot of 3 l. of Lead will have the same Diameter or height. Iron to Stone is as 3 to 8. Lead to Stone as 4 to 1, that is, a bullet a Stone of 10 l. is equal in height to a bullet of Lead of 40 l. Therefore knowing what a bullet of Iron of any Diameter weighs, you may find the weight of a bullet of the same Diameter of Lead or Stone, by saying, for Lead having the weight of 9 l. of Iron for 4 inches : if 3 give 2 :: what shall 9. 6 and for Stone if 8 give 3 :: 9 l. 3.37 ; and so of any other : if more exactness be required, seek for it in the Table of Metals, *Pag.* 17.

4. As the shot is regulated by the Cubes of the Diameter, so is the powder ; suppose one pound and half of powder be a charge for a Falcon of 2.58 Bore or Diameter, what weight in powder will be fit for a charge of Cannon of 7. Say, as the Cube of 2.68. to 1.5 l. of powder :: Cube of 7. to 25.

The Logarithms facilitate this work, the Log°

of 2,68 is $0.428135 \times 3 = 1.284405$ of 3,5.
 0.176091 of 7 is $0.845098 \times 3 = 2.535294$ now
 $0.176091 + 2.535294 = 2.711385 - 1.284405$
 $= 1.926980$, which is the Log. of 26,73, which
 is much above the allowance.

5. To know whether his Peece be true bored,
 the Master Gunner must shew him, for that is
 only practice, by taking the differences of the
 Disparts from a fitted Cylinder of wood for the
 Bore.

6. For the shooting in great Guns, and the
 knowledge of the true distance that any Peece
 will carry to, is a matter that depends upon
 many uncertainties, an exact answer will never
 be given to such questions, there is such va-
 rieties in the trueness of the Bore, in the heights
 of the shot, in the strength of the powder, in
 the Disparts, in the levelling and direction,
 in the Air, Wind, &c. But for all these Diffi-
 culties an Able Gunner will go near the mark,
 and he considers *Point blank*, or *Right Ranges*,
 the *Middle Ranges* and *Utmost Ranges*; the
 former Table gives you the Level Ranges of
 each Peece, under the Title of Paces point
 Blank, five feet to a Pace, which is the best
 distance for Batteries; the same gives you the
 utmost Random accounted near ten times the
 former level Range; and for all other Moun-
 tures while Gunners have agreed, which I shall
 not live to see, take this Table to every six
 points of the Gunners *Quadrat* for these Guns,
viz. to 45° .



	1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Cannon of 8.</i>	750	1275	1590	1710	1785	1800
<i>Cannon of 7.</i>	675	1147	1431	1489	1606	1620
<i>Dem. Cannon</i>	625	1062	1325	1425	1487	1500
<i>Culver.</i>	750	1275	1590	1710	1785	1800
<i>Dem. Culv.</i>	725	1232	1537	1653	1725	1740
<i>Saker.</i>	625	1062	1325	1425	1487	1500
<i>Minion.</i>	450	765	954	1026	1071	1080
<i>Falcon.</i>	550	935	1166	1254	1305	1320

For shooting in Mortar-Pieces, which are elevated above 45 degrees and nearer to 90; you must use much practice to come to be perfect, after a shot or two be made you will be best able to judge how you must order your Gun, keeping still to the same powder, the alteration whereof will alter the shots Random, you may have Tables in most Books of Gunnery, which you may prove and approve.

§. 6. *Problems for Practice of Plain and Spherical Triangles upon the Sphere in Plano, with the ordinary Proportions thereupon, Problems in Geography and Navigation; Dyalling; a New Projection of the Sphere; a particular Dial.*

Prob. 1. Of these three, the length of a Perpendicular stile upon an Horizontal Plain:
 2. The length of the Shadow: 3. The Altitude of the ☉ above the Horizon, any two being given to find the third, see (*Fig. 19.*). Say, as in plain Δ^s , as AC. AB :: Rad. cot of ABC the upper edge of the ☉ + 15' the height of the Center. Turn the Figure upwards, it is the same upon a vertical wall.

Prob. 2. Of these Three; 1. The Meridian Alt. of the ☉ or *; 2. The Elevation of the Pole; 3. The Declination of the ☉ or * any

two given, to find the third. For Alt. Equinoctial (which is alwayes the Complement of the height of the Pole) — Merid. Alt. = Declination South. or Merid. Alt. — Alt. Equi. = Declination N. The greatest Declination is found now constantly to be 23 deg. 30'.

Prob. 3. Of these Five ; 1. The greatest Decl. \odot . 2. Longitude of the \odot from the next Equi. point ; 3. The \odot Right Ascension ; 4. The Decl. \odot in that place ; and 5ly, The Angle of the Ecliptick with the Meridian, any two being given to find the rest : For in (*Fig. 20.*) the Δ , $\Upsilon \odot a$ right \angle at a , \angle at Υ is the first part in the *Problem*, $\Upsilon \odot$ the second, Υa the third, $a \odot$ the fourth, and the Angle \odot the fifth, any two being given, the other three may be found by the Rule for right Angl'd Δ s before taught. Note that the Longitude of the \odot and its right Ascension from the beginning of *Aries* are true in the first Quadrant, but must be subtracted in the second Quadrant, and added in the third from or to 180° . in the fourth Quadrant must be subtracted from 360 .

Prob. 4. The Right Asc. \odot , the hour of the day, the right Ascension of Mid-heaven, any two being given to find the third, for the right Asc. \odot + Time from Noon = right Asc. of Mid-heaven and Time from Noon = right Asc. of Mid-heaven — right Asc. \odot , and right Asc. \odot = right Asc. of Mid-heaven — Time from Noon.

Prob. 5. Of these Six : 1. Elevation of the Pole ; 2. Decl. \odot or \ast ; 3. Altitude of the \odot or \ast ; 4. The distance of the \odot or \ast from the Meridian ; 5. The Azimuth of the \odot or \ast from the North ; 6. The Angle of the \odot or \ast shewing its Position in respect of the Pole or Zenith, any three given to find the rest : For in the Oblique angled Δ , $Z \odot N$. $Z N$. is the complement

plement of the Elevation, the first, $N \odot$ the complement of Dec. the second, $Z \odot$ the complement of the \odot Alt. the third: The Angle at N is the distance of the \odot or $*$ from the Merid. \equiv to the time of the day the fourth, the Angle at \odot is the fifth, and at Z the sixth.

Prob. 6. Of these Five; 1. The Elev. Pole; 2. \odot Decl. 3. \odot Alt. at 6; 4. \odot Azimuth at 6; 5. The \odot Position in respect of the Pole and Zenith; any two given to find any one of the rest, for in the right angled $\Delta b \Upsilon c$. \angle at Υ is the first, Υb the second, bc the third, Υc the fourth, and the \angle at b the fifth.

Prob. 7. Of these Five. 1. Decl. \odot . 2. Elevation of the Pole; 3. The Amplitude of the \odot rising or setting; 4. The Angle of the Horizon and Merid. at the \odot rising; 5. The time from Midnight, any of these two being given to find any of the rest; for in the right $\angle \Delta d N O$, $d N$ is the complement of Declination the first, $N O$ the second, $d O$ the complement of the third, $\angle d$ the fourth, $\angle N$ the fifth.

Note, That the Angle at N or $\angle d N O$, is the compl. of the Ascens. Diff. which might be found also more clearly in the $\Delta \Upsilon f d$, under the Hor.

Note, That the Ascensional Difference turned into time, by allowing for every degree $4'$ of time sheweth how far the \odot riseth from six a clock, may be the time of the \odot ris. and setting.

Note, That if the Elevation of the Pole, and \odot Decl. be both either North or both South, then the right Asc. — Asc. Diff. \equiv obl. Ascension, and added \equiv oblique Descension; but if the Elevation of the Pole, and \odot Dec. be the one North the other South, then add for the oblique Ascens. and subtract for the Descension.

Note, For the Not-rising or Not-setting of certain Stars. 1. If the Elevation of the North Pole be greater than the Complement of the North,

North Declination, then that star setteth not, or than the South Decl. then that star riseth not; and if the Elevation of the South Pole be greater than the Complement of the South Declination of the star, then that star setteth not, if greater than the North Declin. then that star riseth not.

Note, That if you double the \odot setting it is the length of the day, \odot rising the length of the night, and half of that is the semidiurnal Arch.

Note, Because the obtaining of the Hour and Azimuth is very useful by taking the height of the \odot , I will here set down an *Exam.* of them both, after the manner of the last *Problem* in Spherical Δ s. In the Lat. 51.30 . the \odot height 32° . the Decl. 18° . first for the hour, then the Azimuth.

Hour.

Co. pole 38.30 ar. si. 0.205850 .

Co. Dec. 72.00 ar. si. 0.021723 .

X--- 33.30 .

Co. H^r ---- 58.00 .

Z--- 91.30 .

X--- 24.30 .

Half Z 45.45 sine 9.855096 .

Half X 12.15 sine 9.326699 .

Z. 19.409368 .

Sine $30^\circ.26'$. half Z. 9.704684 .

The Hour 8 a clock and one minute.

Azimuth.

Co. pole 38.30 az. si. 0.205850 .

Co. H^r. 58.00 az. si. 0.071579 .

X-- 19.30 .

Co. Dec. --- 72.00 .

Z-- 91.30 .

X-- 52.30 .

Half Z-- 45.45 . sine 9.855096 .

Half X-- 26.15 . sine 9.645706 .

19.778231 .

$50^\circ.47'$. half 9.889115 .

The Az. $50^\circ.47'$. from the South.

Note

Note II. Of Geography, which is the knowledge of the Habitable World, and the measures thereof; first, you must know that the Latitude of any Place is the distance of it in degrees and parts from the Equinoctial; the Longitude is the distance from the first Meridian placed by *Ptolemy* in the *Canaries*, but the most of the latest Geogr. place it in the *Azores*. From West to East the Account is by degrees and parts, or by hours, accounting 15 degrees to an hour, and for every degree 4 minutes, and every minute 4 seconds.

The *Zones* are five; 1. The *Torrid Zone* betwixt the Tropicks, two *Temperate* betwixt either Tropick and the Artick and Antartick Circles, and two *Frigid* from them to both the Poles.

The *Climates* and *Parallels* lye parallel to the Equator. A *Climate* is a *Zone* or Girdle that is contained betwixt two Circles parallel to the Equator, those Circles have the longest days differing half an hour, the middle Circle betwixt them has a quarter of an hour difference from the Extremes.

In respect of the shadows, the Inhabitants are differenced into *Amphiscii*, whose shadows are sometimes in a year round about them, East, West, North and South, being those that inhabit the *Torrid Zone*. *Heteroscii*, those that have their shadows one way as in the *Temperate Zones*. *Periscii*, those that in a day may have their shadows round about, as in the *Frigid Zones*.

In respect of the situation, the Inhabitants are *Periecians* that dwell under the same Meridian, and in one parallel diametrically opposite in that parallel, they have the same Winter and Summer at contrary times, unless in the *Frigid Zone*; *Anteciens* dwell in like parallel from the Equator,

Equator, the one North, the other South, and under the same Meridian and Longitude; *Antipodes* are those that are Diametrically opposite by the Center of the Earth: they have contrary Winters and Summers, and dayes and nights contrary, if out of the Torrid Zone.

The next thing is to consider the Maps, first of the World in General; which have these Circles, the *Equinodial*, *Ecliptick*, *Tropicks* of *Cancer* and *Capricorn*, *Circles Arctick* and *Antartick*, *Meridians* and *Parallels*, such a Map shews the Effigies of the Globe of Earth in *Plano*, and in it you consider what places are North, South, East or West by the Meridians and Parallels, and considering any province or place, you presently see how it is posited to the North or South by its Latitude, to or from the first Meridian by its Longitude, then in what Zone or Climate, what is the longest day, Latitude, Longitude; and it is considerable that Geographers make the right side of a Map the East, the left West; the North the highest, and South the lowest parts: next for the distance of Miles, the *Italians* and *We* account sixty to a degree, which would answer a mile for a minute, but it holds not true in either, for according to Mr. *Norwood*, near 70 miles *English* makes a degree, and in *Italy* at *Bononia* according to *Ricciolus* 66; however let the account be 60 to a degree, and then to reduce those to *English*, say, as 6. to 7:: so is *English* miles. to *Astro.* miles, and contrarily, as, 7 6:: so *Astr.* miles. to *Engl.* How measures in Feet of most Countries agree, you may find in the Table at the end of the Book, Entituled, *Forreign Measures and Weights compared with the English.* In all particular Maps you have a scale of miles to measure the distance of places, if those places lye within the opening of the Compasses, if further,

ther, then by a Ruler turn the Compasses oftner about. The Globe of the Earth hath for its Superficies, Land and Sea, near the one equal to the other, the great Continents of *Europe, Asia, Africk* and *America*, are called the *Firm Lands* or *Continents*; the rest are *Islands* rounded by the Sea, *Peninsula's* joyned only by a neck of Land to the greater, as the *Morea, &c. Isthmus* that very neck, *Promontory* high ground that puts into the Sea.

Again, the Seas are divided into *Oceans* or Main Seas, and the *Medierranium*, or Midland Sea. A *Gulf* is part of the Sea, almost cut off, as the *Baltick* Sea. A *Streight* is the part cut off, as the *steights of Gibraltar*, these are the General heads: And for a more particular practice, consider *Figure 21.* wherein N. is the North Pole, S. the South Pole, EQ. part of the Equinoctial, A and B two places in the Northern Hemisphere, D, C two in the Southern, AB, AC, and DC are part of great Circles passing betwixt those several places; QB the Latitude of B, EA the Latitude of A, both North, FD and CQ the Lat. of D and C South. $\angle ANB = \angle DSC$ is the Difference of Longitude, of A and B or D and C, the $\angle s$ NAB and ABN shews the position, how one place lies from another: Therefore first, if two places lye in the same Meridian, both on the North side of the Equinoctial; as B and F: QB being the Lat. of B and QF of F, the difference of their Latitudes BF is their distance in degrees; if one lye on the Equinoctial, th'other not, as QB the Lat. of B. is the Distance, if one have N. Lat. th'other South as B and C, the summ of both their Latitudes is their Distance BC. All which, and some other varieties, as being both upon the Equinoctial, are easily understood upon the Scheme.

And

And for more Exact Rules to know the Distances, and positions of Places, consider the Triangle ANB . there is six parts in this oblique Spher. Δ . AN the Complement of the Latitude of A , NB the Complement of the Lat. of B , AB the Distance of A and B in a great Circle, $\angle ANB$ the Difference of Longitude of A and B , the $\angle NAB$ the position how B bears from A , from the Merid. towards the East, and the $\angle NBA$ how A bears from B towards the West. Any three parts of these six being given, to find any of the rest, use the Doctrine taught before in oblique Spher. Δ . if both the places be in South: Lat. as BC it is the same with the former, if one be North the other South resolve the ΔNAC . These Rules serve to find the distances and position of any two Stars after the same manner. The ΔCAB may by help of the former Rules be likewise resolv'd.

Lastly, to know how many square miles or perches there are in the whole Earth, or in any parcel or part thereof included in a Triangle, as ANB for the former, find how many square degrees there are on a Sphere, whose circumference of its greatest Circle is 360; say, by the Rules before taught; As, 7. 22 :: so square of 360 ($= 129600$.) to the superficies of the whole Sphere in square degrees 407314. and supposing sixty miles in a degree, there will be 3600 square miles in a square degree (though there be more in the Curve) which gives 1466330400 square miles in the whole; but to reduce these to *English* miles: say, $Q. 6 = 36$. $Q. 7 = 49$:: so 1466330400. to 1077303966. *English* miles by the Back Rule.

But if it be a Spherical Triangle, as ANB , or any other, as ABC , and it be required to give the proportion of that Δ to the whole Sphere, according to Mr. *John Leak's* Rule, demonstrated

monstrated by Mr. *Foster*, add all the Angles of the Spherical Triangle together, from which subduct 180 deg. divide the rest by 720, it leaves the deg. and min. in proportion to 360 :: as that Triangle. to the Sphere.

Note III. Of Navigation, which teacheth how and by what means a ship may be directed on the Sea to the Place or desired Port.

In short Passages, where you are but a small time without sight of Land, the Compass and knowledge of the Land and Sea-marks are sufficient : But in long Passages, where besides the Compass, Lead and Log-line, there are required Instruments to take the Latitudes, and to enquire after the Longitude and Distances : You may consider the same as one simple Course, or compounded of many : There are three wayes of performing both Courses ; 1. By the *Plain Sea-chart* ; 2. By *Mercators-chart* ; or lastly, by a *Great Circle*. The last is in part taught by the Rule in *Geography* last mentioned, of the distance and position of places, but is not practicable at Sea. The first may serve near the Equinoctial, but farther off and in long Courses is false ; the second is true in all Courses, and ought to be most practised ; the first and second wayes are practised alike in plain Triangles, the Difference only, that the Meridians are not equally divided in *Mercators way*, but you must use the Table at the latter end of the Book, called, *A Table of Meridional Miles*, whereas in *Plain Sailing* all the lines are equally divided : the Practice will best appear by these few *Problems*.

Prob. I. To convert the Rumbs or points of the Compass into Degrees of Inclination towards the Meridian Line, and contrarily. The Mariners divide their Compass (which repre-

senteth the Horizontal Circle) into 32 parts, called Rumbs; but far had it been better to have used 360 degrees, to have been accounted from both ends of the Merid. Line towards East and West: but because this Division is not used take this Table, which will convert the points of the Compass into degrees and minutes of the \angle of Inclination with the Meridian, and contrarily.

<i>These on this side the West incline towards the N. end of the Mer.</i>	<i>Angle of Incl. with the M. L.</i>	<i>These on this side of the East incline to the N. end of the Merid.</i>
---	--------------------------------------	---

Rumbs.	North.	Rumbs.
North by West.	11 ^o . 15'	North by East.
N. N. West.	22. 30.	N. N. East.
N. W. by N.	33. 45.	N. E. by N.
North West.	45. 0.	North East.
N. W. by W.	56. 15.	N. E. by East.
W. N. W.	67. 30.	E. N. E.
W. by N.	78. 45.	E. by North.
West.	90. 0.	East.
West by South.	78. 45.	East by South.
W. S. W.	67. 30.	East S. East.
S. W. by W.	56. 15.	South E. by East.
South West.	45. 0.	South East.
S. W. by S.	33. 45.	S. E. by S.
S. S. W.	22. 30.	S. S. East.
S. and by W.	11. 15.	S. by East.
Rumbs.	South.	Rumbs.

On this side West incline towards S. end Meridian.

These on this side East incline to S. end Merid.

If you account to quarter off points, add $2^{\circ}.48'$. for one quarter : $5^{\circ}.37'$. for two quarters, and $8^{\circ}.26'$. for three quarters.

Prob. II. A ship sailing under a great Circle, to know how many *English* miles answers the degrees : If it sail directly N. and S. it is under the Merid. if E. and W. under the Equinoctial ; say, 1 degree. give. 70 miles : : degrees gone. gives the *English* mile.

Prob. III. A ship sailing under any Parallel, to know how many *English* miles answers to the number of degrees in that Parallel ; say, as, Rad. sico: Lat: of the Parallel : : so is number of the degrees in that parallel. To the number of great Circle degrees. which turned into miles gives the Answer.

Prob. IV. The *Rumb*, the *Distance* upon the Rumb in miles (60 to a degree) the *difference of Latitude* in miles, the *difference in Longitude* in miles, any two of these given, to find the other two : in a plain right $\triangle d \Delta$. (see Fig. 22.) Where A is the place from whence the ship sails, the Rumb NE by N. therefore the Angle of Inclination BAC by the Table is 33.45 . its Complement BCA 56.15 . C the place to which the ship is to sail, AC the distance in miles, 909 miles; AB is the difference in Long 853 miles ; B is in Latitude $59^{\circ}.36' = A$. C in Lat. 47° . therefore AC is 856 miles, this is according to the plain Sea Chart ; but according to *Mercator*, you must find the distance AC by the Table of Meridional miles, thus, use the same directions given in the Note for Geography, the places being both on one side of the Equi. subtract the Merid. miles answering 47° . viz. 3202 from the Merid. miles answering $59^{\circ}.36'$. viz. 4480 rest 1278 miles for the distance AC. This being the only difference in these two kinds of sailing, and thus observed the Resolution of this

A will perform all simple Courses; and if it be compounded of many Courses you must so many times multiply your Operation.

Note IV. Concerning Dyalling. To make an Horizontal Dial, you must calculate the distances on the Horizon from the Meridian to each hour, half hour and quarter by this Rule; As, Rad. to sine of the Latitude :: so Tangent of the Equi. hour from Noon. to the Tangent of the Hor. Distance from the Meridian, of that hour, half or quarter.

If you desire to calculate for every minute, then you take every minute of the Equi. hour, if for every quarter, then begin with $3^{\circ}.45'.70.30'.11.15.$ and 15 for an hour, &c. To make a Dial for a full South Wall is the same with the former, only changing the sine of the Latitude, to the Cosine.

For a Declining upright Plane, you must first find the Angle of the *Miridian and Substile* thus, as Rad. Co. tan. Lat :: sine Declination. tang. \angle desired: secondly, the height of the Stile above the Substile; thus, as Rad. Cosi. Decl. :: Cosi. Lat. to the sine of the height desired: thirdly, the difference between the Merid. of the Plane and Place; as, si. Lat. to Rad. :: so tan. Decl. to Tang. desired. Fourthly, and last you must find the Angles which the hour-lines make with the substile line, which is the Merid. of the Plane; as Rad. to si. of the stiles height above the Plane :: so is the tangent of the hour line from the Merid. of the Plane. to the tangent desired. For a Merid. Dial, where the Plane looks full East or West, the hour lines are all parallel to the line that passeth from Pole to Pole, which is the hour of six; then say, as Rad. to the height of the stile in any known parts of a scale :: so is tangent of any hours distance from 6. To the distance thereof in the same parts.

Now

Now for a Mechanical way, to make any Dial, to any Plane, whether declining, reclining or inclining, crooked, bended, or any ways uneven, without any notice taking of any such declination, reclamation, &c. by the help of a large and good Horizontal Dial, which must have a small hole in the Center to suffer a silk thred or hair to go through; you may work thus, under the Plane, where you intend to make a Dial draw a *Level Horizontal Line*, by any Carpenters or other Level, to this line set a scaffold or frame of any board or boards deep according to the bigness you intend the Dial to be; this scaffold must be level likewise.

This being fitted, and by any other true Dial, Equinoctial Ring, or by the height of the ☉, your minute Watch rectified or otherway, find the true time of the day, and placing your Horizontal Dial upon the level Plain, keeping it to the true time of the day, by removing it to and fro, you may by the thred from the Center, carried by the edge of the Gnomon, find out the Center of the new Dial, if it will have a Center which mark, and by small tacks fasten your Horizontal Dial in that place, that it may not move, the thred or hair carried by the edge of the Gnomon if continued into either Pole, and is the Gnomon to the new Dial, the perpendicular Line under it taken by a square is the substiler, and the stile may be fastned to the Plain, by help of that thred.

Now to draw the hour Lines, do this, lay the thred fixed to the Center of the Horizontal Dial, over the hour lines and quarters, and mark out in the Horizontal Line on the plain where they intersect,, Lines drawn from the Center of the new Dial to these points are the hour Lines: But some hour lines may run off the Plain, or by reason of the crookedness, or some Pillars

may hinder; to help this, draw as large a square or oblong upon the Horizontal Plain as you may, and transfer (by help of the Center thred) all the hours from the Horizontal Dial into the Lines of the outside of the said square or oblong; now if you bring a thred from the Center of the new Dial, and rest it upon the hour points marked in the said square, the Center thred of the Horizontal Dial carried only to touch the other thred will describe the hour line desired, whether upon an even or uneven Plain that have Centers for the new Dial; but if the Line carried by the edge of the Gnomon of the Horizontal Dial will not meet with the Plain, as in all East and West Plains much declining, then must you fix up a board or other matter to receive the Center by the side of the Plain, and then fixing a thred there by that, and the other thred you may strike all the hour lines, as was before shewed in crooked Plains, and the thred from the Centers being the new Gnomon, must be fixed to the Wall by two staves.

This may be practised with as much curiosity as any other, and will be sure and exact.

Note V. The Description and use of an Universal Dial for all Latitudes, being a Projection of the Sphere in Plano, presented to his Royal Highness, Anno 1665. for his Particular use at Sea.

One Hemisphere being circumscribed by a Cylinder, wherein the Equinoctial and Cylinder touch, let the Hemisphere be conceived so to extend from the Equinoctial, that the two colours, and all the Meridians may touch the Cylinder in the Tangents of the Degrees and Minutes of the Meridians, all the Meridians will be streight Lines, all the Parallels Circles distant from one another as their Tangents; and for particular uses, let the Hemisphere have upon the Intersection

Intersection of the Equinoctial Colure and Equinoctial, *Semicircles* at each degree distance.

These, as likewise the Ecliptick, and all other Circles described from that point will be Ellipses on the Cylinder : Having this Cylinder thus furnished, laying it upon a Plain, so that the Equinoctial Colure may touch the Plain, let this Cylinder be *Orthographically*, or *Perpendicularly* projected on that Plain : so have you the Dial or Hemisphere now before you, the demonstration whereof will be too tedious for this place. The description thus ; The point of T and ☍ is the Center, the uppermost Line divided both ways into 90 degrees is the Equinoctial, the Line T o that goes at right Angles down is the semicircle of the Equinoctial Colure, the two edges are the Solstitial Colures, and stand for the Meridian of 12 a Clock, all the streight Lines from top to bottom are the Meridians or Hour Lines to every quarter of an hour, 15° of the Equinoctial above being an hour ; the Meridians on both edges are numbred from the Equinoctial to the Pole, and from the Pole to the Equinoctial to 90° . The Parallels to the Equinox are drawn through every degree of the Meridian, and are so numbred both on the edges and on the middle being the Axis of the sphere, upon the Quadrant on the left hand are drawn several Elliptical Lines, which represent the Circles formerly spoke of described upon the Center, being the point of East and West to every two-degrees. The Ecliptick is drawn both ways from the Center T and ☍ declining $23^{\circ} 30'$ upon the Merid. and divided into Signs and Degrees by those Elliptick Lines.

The backside of the Instrument has many Uses shewed in the beginning of the Book : those of this Projection follow.

Use 1. Having the ☉ place to find his Declination,

nation, right Ascension, or by either of these to find the ☉ place.

First, find by the day of the month on the back side the ☉ place, which seek in the Ecliptick, the Parallel that passeth by that place shewes the ☉ Declination, and the Meridian the ☉ right Ascension in the Equinoctial; so likewise the Declination or right Ascension given shews the ☉ place.

Use 2. To rectifie the Center Thred to shew any Horizon, or any Line of East or West which passeth to the Zenith, or any Inclination to the Horizon or Equinoctial, that any point upon the Hemisphere shall make with the Horizon. The Center Thred laid to the Latitude of the place on the left hand in Summer, or on the right hand in Winter will represent the Horizon of that Latitude by the greater figures which come numbred from the Pole. And if you lay it to the Latitude from the Equinoctial numbred by the smaller figures on the right hand in Summer, or left side in Winter, it represents the Line of East or West, and the point in the Meridian shewes the Zenith. Or any point upon the face being set out by the Parallel and time of the day, laying the Center Thred thereto, it shewes on the edge how many degrees it inclines or declines to or from the Equinoctial, and that being added in all Northern Signs, or substracted in Southern to or from the Equinoctial height (which is alwayes = to the Complement of the Latitude) it gives the Inclination or Angle a great Circle passing by the point given, makes with the Horizon.

Use 3. To know the time of rising and setting of the ☉ the Ascensional difference, the amplitude,

amplitude, and the length of the day or night.

By the last *Proposition* lay the Center Thred to the Meridian for an Horizon, wherever the ☉ parallel cuts it, amongst the hour lines, it gives the ☉ rising and setting, and the Elliptical Line which passeth by that place gives the amplitude or the distance in degrees from the East; the Meridian of the ☉ rising carried to the Equinoctial shews the Ascen. Diff. in degrees; lastly, double the ☉ setting for the length of the day, and rising for night.

Use 4. To find what time the ☉ will come East or West, and what height the ☉ shall have at that time. By the second *Proposition*, lay the Thred to the Latitude told from the Equinoctial in the edge on the contrary side to the Horizon, that is the Line of East and West, and following the ☉ parallel to that Line, the point where the intersection shall be amongst the hours gives the time, and among the Ellipses the ☉ height at that time.

Use 5. To know the height of the ☉ at six a clock and the Azimuth, or distance the ☉ shall have from East or West. Follow the ☉ parallel to six a clock, the crooked lines shews you the ☉ height; and laying the Center Thred to the point of East or West, mark where the parallel cuts it, and follow the hour line to the Equinoctial (which now shall represent the Horizon) the distance from the Center is the Azimuth.

Use the 6. To find the ☉ height at any time of the day: Setting the Horizon right find the point of the ☉ rising, setting one point of the Compasses there, extend the other to the Zenith, and by a black lead point make an Arch that:

that shall end upon the hour of the ☉ rising, the Degrees of that Circle, cut by the hour lines shews the ☉ height.

Use 7. To rectifie the Hook, Bead and Plummet : At the end of the Hook (which by its skrew may be moved at liberty) there hangs a Thred and Plummet with a moveable Bead, the very end of the Hook from whence the Plummet hangs, must be skrew'd fast to the place where the ☉ riseth on the Horizon, and the Bead must be set to the Zenith on the contrary side.

Use 8. To find the hour of the day at any time the ☉ shining; after the Hook and Bead be rectified, as is set down in the last use, lift up the Instrument (so that the Bead and Plummet do freely play) that the ☉ may shine through the least sight upon the other, the Bead shews the time of the day amongst the hour lines.

Use 9. By the ☉ height or hour to know the ☉ Azimuth. By the second *Use*, observe where the Meridian of the ☉ hour and the Parallel meet, and thereby on the side find the Inclination of that point to the Horizon, where lay the Thred, then by *Use 6.* find the ☉ height, now let the Equinoctial represent the Horizon, and accounting the height amongst the Parallels, where that Parallel crosseth the Thred laid to the Inclination, follow the Meridian to the Equinoctial, the number from the Center is the Azimuth from the East.

Use 10. All the former *Propositions* may be applied to the Stars, remembering the ☉ shews the hour, therefore use the right Ascension of the

the ☉ which take from the right Ascension of the Star (if it be bigger, if not add 24 hours) rests the time of that Stars coming to the Meridian; and if you know the Stars hour before midnight, take it from the time of the Stars Southing, if after add it you shall have the true time of the night. These excellent uses you have from this Instrument, sold if you desire it, with the Book: If you desire it of Metal and Larger, Mr. Marks before mentioned will make them, or Mr. Hayes in *More-fields*. Lastly, upon the inside of the Cover you have a particular Dial will serve within Thirty miles from *London* presently to know the hour of the day, the Parallels up and down answers the dayes of the month, the other streight lines that are parallel, shews the ☉ height, and wherever that crosseth the other, there is the hour, the long hours for Summer and short ones for Winter, and placing a pin in the point VI, letting it shade in the Line VI. IV. a Line and Plummets playing from it will shew the ☉ height on the right side.

§. 7. *Of the Nature and making of Watches, Clocks and other Movements, Collected from Mr. Oughtreds Automata, with several Additions and Notes about Pendulums.*

THE great Wheel whereon the Fusie or string with weights are fixed, divides the Nature of the Work in any *Movement*, that is, all the Wheels and Pinions from that to the Ballance or Fly only prepares the Motion, but the other way effect it. Things to be Noted are,

1. The

1. The Fusie, and how many turns it hath.

2. The number and names of the. Wheels, Teeth and Pinions, viz. in a Watch of four Wheels (supposing the Numbers annexed to be the Teeth) first the *Great Wheel* (Number 55 Teeth) turning the *Pinion* (Numb. 5) fixt to the *second Wheel* (N. 45) turning the *Pinion* (N. 5.) fixt to the *Contrat Wheel* (N. 40) turning the *Pinion* (N. 5) fixt to the *Crown Wheel* (N. 17) having odd teeth, working upon the *Pallats* of the *Ballance* (N. 2) But in Watches of five Wheels there will be a third Wheel before the *Contrat Wheel*.

3. The *Pinion of Report* fixt to the *Arbor* of the great Wheel (N. 4) which lies hid betwixt the *Plates* in Watches, and turns the *Hour Wheel* (N. 36) which carries the hand about upon the *Face* divided into 12 or 24 hours.

For brevities sake, let M. stand for the Movement whether Watch or Clock, F. the the Fusie. A the great Wheel a the Pinion of report on its Arbor, E the second wheel, e the Pinion on its Axis, I the Contrat wheel, i the Pinion on its Ax, O the Crown wheel carrying o its Pinion on its Axis. B the Dial wheel carrying the hand, in H hours, T time, t turns, N Notches or beats of the *Ballance*. Con. Continuance and length in time of the Watches going.

The Work will stand both in Letters and Figures, as in the *Example* :

a)	B	(d	4.)	36	(9
e)	A	(f	5.)	55.	(11
i)	E	(g	5)	45.	(9
o)	I	(k	5)	40	(8
O				17	Crown Wheel.
				2	<u>Pallats.</u>

where

where every wheel is divided by the Pinion it moves from A to O. viz. 55 by 5 = 11 = f. 45 by 5 = 9 = g. 40 by 5 = 8 = k. But B divided by a gives 9 that is B by a = d.

1. Rule. f g k O $2 = 11 \times 9 \times 8 \times 17 \times 2 = 26928$. equal to N. Notches or Beats made in one turn of the great Wheel, and $26928 \times 9 = 242352$ the beats that are made in one turn of the hand, whether 12 or 24. Lastly, divide 242352 by 12 it gives the Beats in an hour, 20196, and by 60 gives the Beats in a minute, 336,6. Thus far I question not, is very plain, and must be practised to be well understood, as being the foundation of the whole work; and by it you may easily know how many turns any Wheel or Pinion makes for one turn of the Fusie, or hour wheel.

2. Rule. As the Beats for one turn of the great Wheel or Fusie— 26928
 * Is to the Beats gone in one hour— 20196
 :: So continuance of the Watches going— 16
 * To the number of the turns about the Fusie— 12
 :: And so are the hours of the Face— 12
 * To the Quotient of the hour Wheel divided by a.— 9

These proportions holding, that any three given, (not the same kind,) you may find the fourth : As for *Example*,

To know the continuance of the Watches going, that hath 12 turns in the Fusie, and 26928 Beats in one turn; and 20196 Beats in an hour. Say, N in an H. N one t F :: 12 t of F. to Con. 20196) 26928 x 12 (16. But if it be demanded by the Beats, and the time of the Watches going to know the Turns of F.
 K 26928)

26928) 20196 x 16 (12. Or if it be demanded what Quotient shall be laid upon the Pinion of Report ; Say, 16. 12 : : 12. 9 ; or as 26928. 20196. Note that the lesser B is taken, the longer shall be the continuance of the Watches going at an equal T.

Rule 3. Concerning Pendulums. The spring in a Watch, drawing harder at the first than at the last ; and likewise in Clocks with weights and strings, there is added the weight of the string gotten every moment, to the Clock weight, and for that no Motion can by hand be made so fit, but there will come some unequalness, as you may hear by the Beats either of Watch or Clock, to justen and regulate these inequalities *Monsieur Hugen* invented the way of applying *Pendulums* to either, for which his Name will be ever Remembered.

Pendulums, whose Vibrations are of the same Degrees and Minutes are equal, or if they rise not above a Degree, and the squares of their Vibrations are in proportion to the lengths : For a Standard or Rule *Monsieur Hugen* gives the length of a *Pendulum* that shall swing seconds, to be 881 to the *Parisian* feet 864. The *English* feet to the *Paris* feet by my Table are, As, 1000. 1068. Therefore, 864. 881 : : 1.068. 1.089, and 1.089 x 3 = 3,267 equal to three feet three inches, and two tenths of an inch.

The Honourable Lord *Bruncker*, and Master *Rock* found the length to be thirty nine inches and 525 parts, which a little exceeds the other, and may be, was justned by Master *Hugen's* Rule for the Center of Oscillation ; for *Montons Pendulum* that shall vibrate one hundred thirty two times in a minnte, it will be

(III)

be found likewise 8,1 inches agreeing to 39,2 inches *English* : Therefore for certain 39,2 inches may be called the universal measure, and relied on, to be the near length of a *Pendulum* that shall swing seconds each vibration : With this Caution and Rule : As the length of the string from the point of suspension to the Center of a round Ball. is to Radius : : so is Radius. to a fourth number. Let two fifths of that fourth be added to the former length, for the length of the *Pendulum*; Having this Standard, the next Rule is this : That the lengths of two *Pendulums* are in proportion to the squares of their several vibrations, which will be equal to the Beats of the Balance; therefore the Beats that shall be proposed in a minute, being given to be 50, and it be demanded to give the length of a *Pendulum*; Say, as the square of 50. (2500) is to the square of 60 (3600) : : so is 39,2. to 56,4 the length required for 2500) 3600 x 39,2 (56,4. And if the length be given to know the swings or beats in a minute. As Altitude given. To Altitude known : : so square vibr: known. To square vibr: req. whose square root is the Answer : And because the two middle terms stand in all such Questions, and will be alwayes 141120 : Therefore divide 141120 by the square of the swings in a minute, it gives the length sought; or by the length it gives the square of the swings. And thus as the Ingenious Master *Hook* first proposed, I have hang'd a swing by my Clock to regulate it upon a Pin, that it may freely vibrate.

$$48) \text{ --- } 4 \quad (12$$

$$56 \text{ --- } 7 \quad (8$$

$$54 \text{ --- } 6 \quad (9$$

$$21$$

The numbers of the great wheel 56, its Pinion 4. turning the hour wheel 48. The great wheel turns a Pinion of 7 fixt to the Crown wheel 54, which turns a Pinion of 6 fixt to the Ballance wheel 21. The Quotients $8 \times 9 \times 21 \times 2 = 3024$ the beats in an hour, because the great wheel turns once in an hour, else $12 \times 9 \times 21 \times 2 = 36288$. 12) 36288 (3024 and 60) 3024 (50,4 beats in a minute, and as was shewed before, the length of the *Pendulum* will be 55,5 inches, fix a weight upon a wire running into a rod, that shall have four feet 7,5 inches below the Pin whereon it playes, and about a foot or above, a wire beaten flat with several holes to fit to the top of this rod, and to a Pin placed upon the Ballance towards the back side, will regulate the Motion exceedingly well, and may be done without trouble or charge.

For the regulating the inequality of a swing, when it may rise sometimes higher, sometimes lower : There are two wayes, either by making the Line play betwixt two Cheek parts of a Cycloid, as Monsieur *Hugens* has directed, which may easily be effected to any length of the *Pendulum*, and are made, if any desire them, by Mr. *Humfrey Adamson* near *Turn-stile* in *Holborn*.) Or else by not suffering the *Pendulum* to vibrate above an inch from its settlement : For my part, after some time and charge of Experiments, I believe the first the better

	D	B	
	6	-----	72
	a	30-30	a
A	80	8--	(10
E	48	8--	(6
I	48	--	24 (2
	O		15

way. Monsieur *Hugens* in his Book of *Pendulum* Clocks, proposeth a Watch about a mans height, to go 30 hours, and to have these numbers. The great wheel 80, &c. which turns about

bout in an hour, and shews minutes ; therefore for an hour multiply the Quotients. $10 \times 6 \times 2 \times 15 \times 2 = 3600$ being the seconds in an hour ($60 \times 60 = 3600$) or beats. Now the third wheel I turns about in one minute for $10 \times 6 = 60$, and carries a plate divided into 60 seconds, and shews the seconds; and upon the Arbor of the great wheel is fixed a wheel *a* turning another wheel *a*, both of 30 teeth, both turning about in an hour; the latter has on it a Pinion *b* of 6 teeth turning B. 72 in 12 hours. This Watch has a pully tyed to its weight by which you may pull it up and not stop the Watch; the *Pendulum* playes betwixt two Cheeks, part of a Cycloid.

The next question (supposing there be a screw below or above the *Pendul.* to lift it up or let it down upon a squ. brass Ruler divided into inches and tenth parts) to know how many minutes and seconds every tenth part of an inch will make the Watch go faster or slower in a day. I take the *Pendulum* which swings seconds length 39,2. Then by the Log. I make this Table.

I	II	III	IV	V
38. 7	1. 587711	1. 780988	60; 39	9. 21
38. 6	1. 588832	1. 780378	60; 31	7. 26
38. 9	1. 589949	1. 779819	60; 23	5. 31
39. 0	1. 591065	1. 779261	60; 15	3. 36
39. 1	1. 592177	1. 778705	60; 8	1. 55
39. 2	1. 592286	1. 778151	60.	1. 11
39. 3	1. 594393	1. 777597	59. 92	1. 55
39. 4	1. 595496	1. 777046	59. 85	3. 36
39. 5	1. 596597	1. 776495	59. 77	5. 31
39. 6	1. 597695	1. 775946	59. 70	7. 26
39. 7	1. 598790	1. 775399	59. 62	9. 21

The first Column has in the middle the length of the *Pendulum* 39. 2 inches, upwards it diminisheth one tenth, and downwards increaseth one tenth.

The second Column are the Log. of the first.

The third Column are half of the Log. of the difference of the *II* taken out of the Log. 5.149588, which is of the standing number 141120 aforesaid : The *IV* Col. are the numbers of the *III*; and the *V* Column are the minutes and seconds that these augmentings or diminishings will cause in a day, and are gotten by Multiplying $24 \times 60 = 1440$ the minutes in a day, by the decimals above or under 60". which work may be done easily to any length of a *Pendulum*.

Rule 4. Of finding out fit Numbers for the Wheels and Pinions.

1. Any two Fractions, whose terms are proportional performe the same Motion ; as $\frac{9. 36. 45. 63}{1. 4. 5. 7} \&c.$ The upper for the Wheel, the lower for the Pinion.

2. If it be as one Wheel. to one Pinion : : so is the product of many Wheels. to the product of many Pinions, both will perform the same Motion. *Exam.* $\frac{1440}{28}$ equal to $\frac{36}{28} \times \frac{8}{1}$
 $\times \frac{5}{1}$ or $\frac{36}{4} \times \frac{8}{7} \times \frac{50}{10}$ for $\frac{36 \times 8 \times 50}{4 \times 7 \times 10} =$
 $\frac{14400}{280} = \frac{1440}{28}$ nor matters it in what order the Wheels and Pinions are set, or which Pinion stand under every wheel.

3. These Factor's 36×8 given, may thus be varied, *viz.* Divide them by such numbers as will measure them, and multiply the Quotients by

by the Altern Divisors, the Product of those two last numbers shall be two to the Product of the Factor's given. for $36 \times 8 = 32 \times 9 = 288$.

$$\begin{array}{r} 9. \ 8. \\ \hline 36. \ 8 \\ \hline 4. \ 1 \\ \hline 32. \ 9 \end{array}$$

4. If fit numbers cannot be had by any of the three former wayes, you must seek some Ratio as near as possible in this manner, as one of the two Numbers. is to the other : : so is 360. to a 4th. Divide that 4th number, and also 360, by 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15 ; or which of them bringeth a Quotient nearest to an Integer ; as if the two Numbers be 147. 170, which are too great to be cut into wheels, and yet cannot be reduced into less, because they have no greater common measure than Unity. Say therefore,

170. 147 :: 360. 311 + 6) 311 (52 - 8) 311 (39 -
 147. 170 :: 360. 416 + 8) 360 (60 - 8) 360 (45 -
 8) 360 (45 | wherefore for the two Num-
 416 (52 | bers 147 and 170, you may
 take 52 and 60 ; 39 and 45 or 45, and 52.

Rule 5. The Diameter or Circumference of any wheel being gi en in inches and one hundred parts, and the number of teeth it is divided into, to give the Diameter or Circumference of a lesser Wheel or Pinion with a number of teeth given that shall exactly agree with the teeth of the greater Wheel : *Exam.* The great Wheel has one inch Diameter, and fifty teeth, the lesser Wheel or Pinion ten teeth ; say if 7. 22 :: 1. 3, 14 ; then if 50. 3. 14 :: 10. 63 for the Circumference of the Pinion, whose Diameter will be ,2 of an inch.

Rule 6. To give Numbers to a Watch that shall have a swift train, about 20000 beats in

an hour, that may have 12 turns about the Fusie, and go 16 hours, and the number of the Crown Wheel 17. Say by the second Rule 12. 16 :: 20000. 26666. the Beats for one turn of the Fusie; and because by the first Rule 26666 is equal to all the Quotients multiplyed together into 17 and into 2, that number being halv'd is 13333, and that again divided by 17 gives for the Quotient 784, which being broken into three numbers, that multiplyed together will be 784, or near to it; let them be 11. 9. 8. multiplyed are 792. Then $792 \times 17 \times 2 = 26928$; and say, 16. 12 :: 26928. 20196 the Beats in an hour. Also 16. 12 :: 12. 9 and $\frac{9}{1} = \frac{36}{4}$. Lastly, by the three Quotients assured

4) 36 (9
5) 55 (11
5) 45 (9
5) 40 (8

17

2

11. 9. 8 find out the 3 Wheels and Pinions, by taking the Pinions as you desire, as is done in the side: You may try several Experiments to make the Watch go longer by altering the Beats and Pinion of Report.

Examp. Of a Clock or Watch proposed to go a week or eight dayes with this Order, that the Ballance wheel, or that which moves the *Pendulum* may go about in a minute, with an Index to shew seconds, that the great Wheel may go about in 12 hours, and that the wheel next it may go about in one hour to shew minutes: First, how many seconds there are in 12 hours, and that $12 \times 60 \times 60 = 43200$ these are the Beats that shall be in one turn of the Great Wheel. These are double, because there are two swings to one tooth of the Ballance wheel, the half of 43200 is 21600, now the Ballance wheel must needs be 30, divide 21600 by it the Quotient is 720 to be broke into three Quotients, whereof the first must:

must needs be 12 for the teeth of the great wheel, divide 720 by it, the Quotient is 60 for the two Quotients remaining, which may be either 10 and 6, or 5 and 12, or 8 and $7\frac{1}{2}$, which last let stand, then the work will stand thus, and the Pinions taken as you please to be all 8, the wheels must be 96. 64. 60. So then the great wheel will go about in twelve hours, the second wheel in an hour, and the Ballance wheel in a minute, as desired. I gave my Watch these Numbers to go above a year.

$$\begin{array}{r}
 8) 96. (12 \\
 8) 64. (8 \\
 8) 60. (7\frac{1}{2} \\
 \hline
 30 \\
 10-140 \\
 8--128 \\
 8-120
 \end{array}$$

In my large Sphere going by clock work, there is a motion for the Revolution of the ☉ Apogee writ down on the Circle to be made in 17096 years, but by Examining the Work I find it to be 17100, that is four years more. For the Great Wheel fixed is 96, a spindle wheel of 12 bars turns round it 8 times in 24 hours, that is in 3 hours; after these, there are four wheels, 20. 73, 24 and 75 wrought by endless screws that are in value but one; therefore $3 \times 20 \times 73 \times 24 \times 75 = 7884000$ hours, which divided by 24 gives 328500 dayes equal 900 years: Now on the last wheel 75 is a Pinion of 6, turning a great wheel that carries the Apogee number 114, and 114 by 6 gives 19, and $900 \times 19 = 17100$.

Rule 7. Of giving particular Motions to any Movement. The number of a Motion, is the Proportion that it bears to one turn of the hour wheel, or the Pinion of Report, from whether soever it be taken, which proportion, being broken into two or three Quotients will shew the Wheels and Pinions, as if you took it for the Beats of the Ballance.

The

The last Note shall be concerning *Time*; that which is ordinarily termed the *Hour of the day*: Consider this in the length of dayes, which are two, distinguished only by the Revolution of the Earth: The first is the *Syderial Day*, where any fixt point or points of the Earth in the same Meridian or Azimuth returns from any Star to the same again; the second the *Solar Day*, where the same Meridian of the Earth returns from the ☉ to the same again, neither of these dayes are the true Equinoctial day, indeed the *Syderial* is insensibly the same, if it be but for some small space of time, the difference being only some fourths and fifths of a degree slower in a day; but the *Solar* is notably longer than the other, viz. by 3'. 56". 53". 19^{'''} of time in a day, and from hence the length of an hour is generally accounted: Therefore to fit the *Pendulum* of a Watch or Clock to this Solar day and hour: I. By the *Revolution of a fixed Star* to the same point again after one or more Revolutions (which you must curiously observe by fixing your eye to a point.) If the *Motion* for one Revolution want 3'. 56" of 24 hours, or for two, 7'. 43", for three, 40'. 39', &c. then doth your Watch go true to the Equal or Middle Motion of the ☉, if otherwise, the *Pendulum* must be altered to make it go so. II. By a *Sundial*, which though it be made never so exact, and your Motion so too, yet there will be a considerable difference after some dayes, nay even in one day, all which falls out by reason of the inequality of Natural Dayes, (which at last is settled and demonstrated by Mr. *William Flamsted*, from whom (if God continue his health) Astronomy hopes for a better Dress; But this Manual will not admit the Table of Equations, which you may find in Monsieur *Hugens's*

Hugens's Horology, whereto you are referred.

Lastly, there is added a *Table of the Right Ascension of the ☉*, and a *Table of the Right Ascension of the Stars* of the greater Magnitude, that when any of them comes into the Meridian, by subtracting that of the ☉ from that of the Star (adding 24 hours, if need be) leaves the hour of the night.

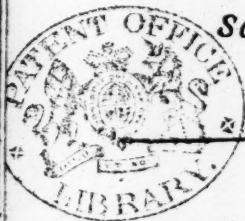
And there is an *Excellent and useful Table* the last of all, of 22 Stars, which here never rise or set, and are constantly seen, which Table shews their Right Ascensions, and their Time and Azimuth when they come under the Pole Star; therefore if you hang up a Thred and Plummet, and looking through a small hole, (to take away the Stars ray) observe when any of these Stars come with the Pole Star to that Perpendicular; If you subtract the ☉ Right Ascension, from the hour of the Stars coming under the North Pole, you have the true time of the Night to a minute. Many other uses may be made of this Table, but there is not room here to set them down.

The *Table of Right Ascensions* of the ☉ is very exact to a second, to every degree of the Ecliptick; and because the North-Signs have the same Right Ascension with their Respective degrees of the South-signs 12 hours difference: the Table is contracted, and the common parts do answer two Columns: For finding the Part proportional for the ☉ minutes, the differences are set down to seconds, and may be supplied from the Table of Parts Proportional, if you enter the 10 differences under 6, as you did for the Log. under 10.

The Table of the Right Ascensions and Declinations of one hundred of the Principal fixed Stars are rectified to the year 1680, and are taken from *Ricciolus* his last Book, Entituled
Astronomia

Astronomia Reformata, are more exact than any other extant, and have their Differences set by, for every ten years to rectifie them, and were thus done at the desire of that Worthy and Able *Physitian*, and Incomparable *Mathematician*, Sir Charles Scarbrough, for the benefit of the Industrious Seaman.

The last Table of the Stars about the North-Pole, are Calculated for the Latitude of *London*, and for the year 1680. Any Artift may compute them for other Latitudes, observing that all such Stars whose Right Ascensions are above $9^{\circ}. 14'. 10''$. and under $189^{\circ}. 14'. 10''$. pass the Meridian before they come under the Pole-Star, all the other Semicircle contrary. This Table will be welcome to those that make Observations of the Stars, to know the true time of the night, and to rectifie their *Pendulum* Watches by : To all whom, let their Dayes and Nights be Fortunate.



Soli Deo Gloria.

Brigg's Logarithms.

A Table of Logarithms, from Unity to 10000, by which, and the Table of Proportional Parts annexed, the Logarithms of all Numbers under 100000 may easily be supplied.

N	Log.	N	Log.	N	Log.
1	000000	34	531479	67	826075
2	301030	35	544068	68	832509
3	477121	36	556302	69	838842
4	602060	37	568202	70	845098
5	698970	38	579783	71	851258
6	778151	39	591065	72	857332
7	845098	40	602060	73	863323
8	903090	41	612784	74	869232
9	954242	42	623249	75	875061
10	000000	43	633468	76	880814
11	041393	44	643453	77	886491
12	079181	45	653212	78	892095
13	113943	46	662758	79	897627
14	146128	47	672098	80	903089
15	176091	48	681241	81	908485
16	204120	49	690196	82	913814
17	230449	50	698970	83	919078
18	255272	51	707570	84	924279
19	278753	52	716003	85	929419
20	301030	53	724276	86	934498
21	322219	54	732394	87	939519
22	342422	55	740363	88	944483
23	361728	56	748188	89	949390
24	380211	57	755875	90	954242
25	397940	58	763428	91	959041
26	414973	59	770852	92	963788
27	431364	60	778151	93	968483
28	447158	61	785330	94	973128
29	462398	62	792392	95	977724
30	477121	63	799341	96	982272
31	491361	64	806180	97	986771
32	505150	65	812913	98	991226
33	518514	66	819544	99	995635

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
100	000000	000434	000868	001301	001734
101	004321	004751	005181	005609	006038
102	008600	009026	009451	009876	010299
103	012837	013259	013679	014100	014521
104	017033	017451	017868	018284	018700
105	021189	021603	022016	022428	022841
106	025306	025715	026125	026533	026942
107	029384	029789	030195	030599	031004
108	033424	033826	034227	034628	035029
109	037426	037825	038223	038620	039017
110	041393	041787	042182	042576	042969
111	045323	045714	046105	046495	046885
112	049218	049605	049993	050379	050766
113	053078	053466	053846	054229	054613
114	056905	057283	057666	058046	058426
115	060698	061075	061452	061829	062206
116	064458	064832	065206	065579	065953
117	068186	068557	068928	069298	069668
118	071882	072249	072617	072985	073352
119	075547	075912	076276	076640	077004
120	079181	079543	079904	080266	080626
121	082785	083144	083503	083861	084219
122	086359	086716	087071	087426	087781
123	089905	090258	090610	090963	091316
124	093422	093772	094122	094471	094820
125	096910	097257	097604	097951	098298
126	100371	100715	101059	101403	101747
127	103804	104146	104487	104828	105169
128	107209	107549	107888	108227	108565
129	110589	110926	111263	111599	111934
130	113943	114277	114611	114944	115278
131	117271	117603	117934	118265	118595
132	120574	120903	121231	121559	121888
133	123852	124178	124504	124830	125156
134	127105	127429	127753	128076	128399

Brigg's Logarithms.

	5	6	7	8	9	D
34	002166	002598	003029	003461	003891	432
38	006466	006894	007321	007748	008174	428
99	010724	011147	011570	011993	012415	424
21	014940	015359	015779	016197	016616	419
00	019116	019532	019947	020361	020775	416
41	023252	023664	024075	024486	024896	412
42	027349	027757	028164	028571	028978	408
04	031408	031812	032216	032619	033021	404
29	035429	035829	036229	036629	037028	400
17	039414	039811	040207	040602	040998	396
69	043362	043755	044148	044539	044932	393
85	047275	047664	048053	048442	048830	389
66	051153	051538	051924	052309	052694	386
13	054996	055378	055760	056142	056524	382
26	058805	059186	059563	059942	060320	379
06	062582	062958	063333	063709	064083	376
53	066326	066699	067071	067443	067815	372
68	070038	070407	070776	071145	071514	369
52	073718	074085	074451	074816	075182	366
04	077368	077731	078094	078457	078819	363
26	080987	081347	081707	082067	082426	360
19	088576	088934	089291	089647	089904	357
81	088136	088490	088845	089198	089552	355
16	091667	092018	092369	092721	093071	351
20	095169	095518	095866	096215	096562	349
98	098644	098989	099335	099681	100026	346
47	102091	102434	102777	103119	103462	343
69	105510	105851	106191	106531	106871	340
65	108903	109241	109579	109916	110253	338
34	112269	112605	112939	113275	113609	335
78	115611	115943	116276	116608	116939	333
95	118926	119256	119586	119915	120245	330
88	122216	122544	122871	123198	123525	328
56	125481	125806	126131	126456	126781	325
99	128722	129045	129368	129689	130012	323

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
135	130334	130655	130977	131298	131619
136	133539	133858	134177	134496	134814
137	136721	137037	137354	137671	137987
138	139879	140194	140508	140822	141136
139	143015	143327	143639	143951	144263
140	146128	146438	146748	147058	147367
141	149219	149527	149835	150142	150449
142	152288	152594	152899	153205	153509
143	155336	155639	155943	156246	156549
144	158362	158664	158965	159266	159567
145	161368	161667	161967	162266	162564
146	164353	164650	164947	165244	165541
147	167317	167613	167908	168203	168497
148	170262	170555	170848	171141	171434
149	173186	173478	173769	174059	174351
150	176091	176381	176669	176959	177248
151	178977	179264	179552	179839	180126
152	181844	182129	182415	182699	182985
153	184691	184975	185259	185542	185825
154	187521	187803	188084	188366	188647
155	190332	190612	190891	191171	191451
156	193125	193403	193681	193959	194237
157	195899	196176	196453	196729	197005
158	198657	198932	199206	199481	199755
159	201397	201670	201943	202216	202488
160	204119	204391	204663	204934	205204
161	206826	207096	207365	207634	207904
162	209515	209783	210051	210319	210586
163	212187	212454	212720	212986	213252
164	214844	215109	215373	215638	215902
165	217484	217747	218010	218273	218536
166	220128	220369	220631	220892	221153
167	222716	222976	223236	223496	223755
168	225309	225568	225826	226084	226342
169	227887	228142	228400	228657	228913

Prigg's Logarithms.

	5	6	7	8	9	D
19	131939	132259	132579	132899	133219	321
14	135133	135451	135769	136086	136403	318
87	138303	138618	138934	139249	139564	315
36	141449	141753	142076	142389	142702	314
63	144574	144885	145196	145507	145818	311
67	147676	147985	148294	148603	148911	309
49	150756	151063	151369	151676	151932	307
09	153815	154119	154423	154728	155032	305
49	156852	157154	157457	157759	158061	303
67	159868	160168	160469	160769	161068	301
64	162863	163161	163459	163758	164055	299
1	165838	166134	166430	166726	167022	297
07	168792	169086	169380	169674	169968	295
4	171726	172019	172311	172603	172895	293
I	174641	174932	175222	175512	175802	291
8	177536	177825	178113	178401	178689	289
6	180413	180699	180986	181272	181558	287
5	183269	183555	183839	184123	184407	285
5	186108	186391	186674	186956	187239	283
7	188928	189209	189490	189771	190051	281
1	191730	192009	192289	192567	192846	279
7	194514	194792	195069	195346	195623	278
5	197281	197556	197832	198107	198382	276
5	200029	200303	200577	200850	201124	274
8	202761	203033	203305	203577	203848	272
4	205475	205746	206016	206286	206556	271
1	208173	208441	208710	208978	209247	269
5	210853	211121	211388	211654	211921	267
1	213518	213783	214049	214314	214579	266
5	216166	216429	216694	216957	217221	264
1	218798	219060	219323	219585	219846	262
7	221414	221675	221936	222196	222456	261
5	224015	224274	224533	224791	225051	259
1	226599	226858	227115	227372	227629	258
5	229169	229426	229682	229938	230193	256

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
170	230449	230704	230959	231215	231469
171	232996	233250	233504	233757	234011
172	235528	235781	236033	236285	236537
173	238046	238297	238548	238799	239049
174	240549	240799	241048	241297	241546
175	243038	243286	243534	243782	244029
176	245513	245759	246006	246252	246499
177	247973	248219	248464	248709	248954
178	250420	250664	250908	251151	251395
179	252853	253096	253334	253580	253822
180	255273	255514	255755	255996	256237
181	257679	257918	258158	258398	258637
182	260071	260309	260548	260787	261025
183	262451	262688	262925	263162	263399
184	264818	265054	265289	265525	265761
185	267172	267406	267641	267875	268109
186	269513	269746	269979	270213	270446
187	271842	272074	272306	272538	272769
188	274158	274389	274619	274850	275081
189	276462	276692	276921	277151	277379
190	278754	278982	279211	279439	279567
191	281033	281261	281488	281714	281942
192	283301	283527	283753	283979	284205
193	285557	285782	286007	286232	286456
194	287802	288026	288249	288473	288696
195	290035	290257	290479	290702	290925
196	292256	292478	292699	292920	293141
197	294466	294686	294907	295127	295347
198	296665	296884	297104	297323	297542
199	298853	299071	299289	299507	299725
200	301029	301247	301464	301681	301898
201	303196	303412	303628	303844	304059
202	305351	305566	305781	305996	306211
203	307496	307709	307924	308137	308351
204	309630	309843	310056	310269	310481

Brigg's Logarithms.

4	5	6	7	8	9	D
1469	231724	231979	232234	232488	232742	254
1011	234264	234517	234770	235023	235276	253
6537	236789	237041	237292	237544	237795	252
9049	239299	239549	239799	240049	240299	250
1546	241795	242044	242293	242541	242789	249
4029	244277	244525	244772	245019	245266	248
9499	246745	246991	247237	247482	247728	246
954	249198	249443	249687	249932	250176	245
395	251638	251881	252125	252368	252610	243
822	254064	254306	254548	254789	255031	242
237	256477	256718	256958	257198	257438	241
637	258877	259116	259355	259594	259833	239
025	261263	261501	261739	261976	262214	238
399	263366	263873	264109	264346	264582	237
761	265996	266232	266467	266702	266937	235
09	268344	268578	268812	269046	269279	234
46	270679	270912	271144	271377	271609	233
69	273001	273233	273464	273696	273927	232
31	275311	275542	275772	276002	276232	230
79	277609	277838	278067	278296	278525	229
67	279895	280123	280351	280578	280806	228
42	282169	282396	282622	282849	283075	227
05	284431	284656	284882	285107	285332	226
6	286681	286905	287129	287354	287578	225
6	288919	289143	289366	289589	289812	223
5	291147	291369	291591	291813	292034	222
1	293362	293584	293804	294025	294246	221
7	295567	295787	296007	296226	296446	220
2	297761	297979	298198	298416	298635	219
5	299943	300161	300378	300595	300813	218
8	302114	302331	302547	302764	302979	217
	304275	304491	304706	304921	305136	216
	306425	306639	306854	307068	307282	215
	308564	308778	308991	309204	309417	213
	310693	310906	311118	311329	311542	212

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
205	311754	311966	312177	312389	312600
206	313867	314073	314289	314499	314709
207	315970	316180	316389	316599	316809
208	318063	318272	318481	318689	318898
209	320146	320354	320562	320769	320977
210	322219	322426	322633	322839	323046
211	324282	324438	324694	324899	325105
212	326336	326541	326745	326949	327155
213	328379	328583	328787	328991	329194
214	330414	330617	330819	331022	331225
215	332438	332640	332842	333044	333246
216	334454	334655	334856	335057	335257
217	336459	336659	336859	337059	337259
218	338456	338656	338856	339054	339253
219	340444	340642	340841	341039	341237
220	342422	342620	342817	343014	343212
221	344392	344589	344785	344981	345178
222	346353	346549	346744	346939	347135
223	348305	348499	348694	348889	349083
224	350248	350442	350636	350829	351023
225	352183	352375	352568	352761	352954
226	354108	354301	354493	354685	354876
227	356026	356217	356408	356599	356790
228	357935	358125	358316	358505	358696
229	359835	360025	360215	360404	360593
230	361728	361917	362105	362294	362482
231	363612	363799	363988	364176	364363
232	365488	365675	365862	366049	366236
233	367356	367542	367729	367915	368101
234	369216	369401	369587	369772	369958
235	371068	371253	371437	371622	371806
236	372912	373096	373279	373464	373647
237	374748	374932	375115	375298	375481
238	376577	376759	376942	377124	377306
239	378398	378579	378761	378943	379124

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
312812	313023	313234	313445	313656	211
314920	315130	315340	315551	315760	210
317018	317227	317436	317646	317854	209
319106	319314	319522	319730	319938	208
321184	321391	321598	321805	322012	207
323252	323458	323665	323871	324077	206
325310	325516	325721	325926	326131	205
327359	327563	327767	327972	328176	204
329398	329601	329805	330008	330211	203
331427	331629	331832	332034	332236	202
333447	333649	333850	334051	334253	202
335458	335658	335859	336059	336259	201
337459	337659	337859	338058	338257	200
339451	339650	339849	340047	340246	199
341435	341632	341830	342028	342225	198
343409	343606	343802	343999	344196	197
345373	345569	345766	345962	346157	196
347330	347525	347720	347915	348110	195
349278	349472	349659	349860	350054	194
351216	351409	351603	351796	351989	193
353147	353339	353532	353724	353916	193
355068	355259	355452	355643	355834	192
356981	357172	357363	357554	357744	191
358886	359076	359266	359456	359646	190
360783	360972	361161	361350	361539	189
362671	362859	363048	363236	363424	188
364551	364739	364926	365113	365301	188
366423	366609	366796	366983	367169	187
368287	368473	368659	368845	369030	186
370143	370328	370513	370698	370882	185
371991	372175	372359	372544	372728	184
373831	374015	374198	374382	374565	184
375664	375846	376029	376212	376394	183
377488	377670	377852	378034	378216	182
379306	379487	379668	379849	380030	181

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
240	380211	380392	380573	380754	380934
241	382017	382197	382377	382557	382737
242	383815	383995	384174	384353	384533
243	385606	385785	385964	386142	386321
244	387389	387568	387746	387923	388101
245	389166	389343	389520	389698	389875
246	390935	391112	391288	391464	391641
247	392697	392873	393048	393224	393399
248	394452	394627	394802	394977	395152
249	396199	396374	396548	396722	396896
250	397940	398114	398287	398461	398634
251	399674	399847	400019	400192	400365
252	401421	401573	401745	401917	402089
253	403121	403296	403464	403635	403807
254	404834	405005	405176	405346	405517
255	406540	406710	406881	407051	407221
256	408239	408409	408579	408749	408918
257	409933	410102	410271	410439	410609
258	411619	411788	411956	412124	412293
259	413299	413467	413635	413803	413969
260	414973	415140	415307	415474	415641
261	416641	416807	416973	417139	417306
262	418301	418467	418633	418798	418964
263	419956	420121	420286	420451	420616
264	421604	421768	421933	422097	422261
265	423246	423409	423574	423737	423901
266	424882	425045	425208	425371	425534
267	426511	426674	426836	426999	427161
268	428135	428297	428459	428621	428783
269	429752	429914	430075	430236	430398
270	431364	431525	431685	431846	432007
271	432969	433129	433289	433449	433609
272	434569	434729	434888	435048	435207
273	436163	436322	436481	436639	436799
274	437751	437909	438067	438226	438384

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
381115	381296	381476	381656	381837	181
382917	383097	383277	383456	383636	180
384712	384891	385069	385249	385428	179
386499	386677	386856	387034	387212	178
388279	388456	388634	388811	388989	178
390051	390228	390405	390582	390759	177
391817	391993	392169	392345	392521	176
393575	393751	393926	394101	394277	176
395326	395501	395676	395850	396025	175
397071	397245	397419	397592	397766	174
398808	398981	399154	399328	399501	173
400538	400711	400883	401056	401228	173
402261	402433	402605	402777	402949	172
403978	404149	404320	404492	404663	171
405688	405858	406029	406199	406369	171
407391	407561	407731	407901	408070	170
409087	409257	409426	409595	409764	169
410777	410946	411114	411283	411451	169
412461	412629	412796	412964	413132	168
414137	414305	414472	414639	414806	167
415808	415974	416141	416308	416474	167
417472	417638	417804	417969	418135	166
419129	419295	419460	419625	419791	165
420781	420945	421110	421275	421439	165
422426	422584	422754	422918	423082	164
424065	424228	424392	424555	424718	164
425697	425869	426023	426186	426349	163
427324	427486	427648	427811	427973	162
428944	429106	429268	429429	429591	162
430559	430719	430881	431042	431203	161
432167	432328	432488	432649	432809	161
433769	433929	434089	434249	434409	160
435366	435526	435685	435844	436004	159
436957	437116	437275	437433	437592	159
438542	438701	438859	439017	439175	158

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
275	439333	439491	439648	439806	439964
276	440909	441066	441224	441381	441538
277	442479	442637	442793	442949	443106
278	444045	444201	444357	444513	444669
279	445604	445759	445915	446071	446226
280	447158	447313	447468	447623	447778
281	448706	448861	449015	449169	449324
282	450249	450403	450557	450711	450865
283	451786	451939	452093	452247	452399
284	453318	453471	453624	453777	453929
285	454845	454997	455149	455302	455454
286	456366	456518	456669	456821	456973
287	457889	458033	458184	458336	458487
288	459392	459543	459694	459845	459995
289	460898	461048	461198	461348	461499
290	462398	462548	462697	462847	462997
291	463893	464042	464191	464340	464489
292	465383	465532	465680	465829	465977
293	466868	467016	467164	467312	467460
294	468347	468495	468643	468790	468938
295	469822	469969	470116	470263	470410
296	471292	471438	471585	471732	471878
297	472756	472903	473049	473195	473341
298	474216	474362	474508	474653	474799
299	475671	475816	475962	476107	476252
300	477121	477266	477411	477555	477699
301	478566	478711	478855	478999	479143
302	480007	480151	480294	480438	480582
303	481443	481586	481729	481872	482016
304	482874	483016	483159	483302	483445
305	484299	484442	484585	484727	484869
306	485721	485863	486005	486147	486289
307	487138	487279	487421	487563	487704
308	488551	488692	488833	488974	489114
309	489958	490099	490239	490379	490520

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
440122	440279	440437	440594	440752	158
441695	441852	442009	442166	442323	157
443263	443419	443576	443732	443889	157
444825	444981	445137	445293	445449	156
446382	446537	446692	446848	447003	155
447932	448088	448242	448397	448552	155
449478	449633	449787	449941	450095	154
451018	451172	451326	451479	451633	154
452553	452706	452859	453012	453165	153
454088	454235	454387	454539	454692	153
455606	455758	455910	456062	456214	152
457125	457276	457428	457579	457731	152
458638	458789	458939	459091	459242	151
460146	460296	460447	460597	460748	151
461649	461799	461948	462098	462248	150
463146	463296	463445	463594	463744	150
464639	464787	464936	465085	465234	149
466126	466274	466423	466571	466719	149
467608	467756	467904	468052	468199	148
469085	469233	469380	469527	469675	147
470557	470704	470851	470998	471145	147
472025	472171	472318	472464	472610	146
473487	473633	473779	473925	474071	146
474944	475089	475235	475381	475526	146
476397	476542	476687	476832	476976	145
477844	477989	478133	478278	478422	145
479287	479431	479575	479719	479863	144
480725	480869	481012	481156	481299	144
482159	482302	482445	482588	482731	143
483587	483729	483872	484015	484157	143
485011	485153	485295	485437	485579	142
486430	486572	486714	486855	486997	142
487845	487986	488127	488269	488409	141
489255	489396	489537	489677	489818	141
490661	490801	490941	491081	491222	140

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
310	491362	491502	491642	491782	491922
311	492760	492900	493039	493179	493319
312	494155	494294	494433	494572	494711
313	495544	495683	495822	495960	496099
314	496929	497068	497206	497344	497483
315	498311	498448	498586	498724	498862
316	499687	499824	499962	500099	500236
317	501059	501196	501333	501470	501607
318	502427	502564	502700	502837	502973
319	503791	503927	504062	504199	504335
320	505149	505286	505421	505557	505693
321	506505	506640	506776	506911	507046
322	507856	507991	508126	508260	508395
323	509203	509337	509471	509606	509740
324	510545	510679	510813	510947	511081
325	511883	512017	512151	512284	512418
326	513218	513351	513484	513617	513750
327	514548	514681	514813	514946	515079
328	515874	516006	516139	516271	516403
329	517196	517328	517459	517592	517724
330	518514	518646	518777	518909	519040
331	519828	519959	520090	520221	520353
332	521138	521269	521399	521530	521661
333	522444	522575	522705	522835	522966
334	523746	523876	524006	524136	524266
335	525045	525174	525304	525434	525563
336	526339	526469	526598	526727	526856
337	527629	527759	527888	528016	528145
338	528916	529045	529174	529302	529430
339	530199	530328	530456	530584	530712
340	531479	531607	531734	531862	531989
341	532754	532882	533009	533136	533264
342	534026	534153	534280	534407	534534
343	535294	535421	535547	535674	535800
344	536558	536685	536811	536937	537063

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
492062	492201	492341	492481	492621	140
493458	493597	493737	493876	494015	139
494850	494989	495128	495267	495406	139
496238	496376	496515	496653	496791	139
497621	497759	497897	498035	498173	138
498999	499137	499275	499412	499549	138
500374	500510	500648	500785	500922	137
501744	501880	502017	502154	502291	137
503109	503246	503382	503518	503655	136
504471	504607	504743	504878	505014	136
505828	505964	506099	506234	506369	136
507181	507316	507451	507586	507721	135
508529	508664	508799	508934	509068	135
509874	510009	510143	510277	510411	134
511215	511349	511482	511616	511749	134
512551	512684	512818	512951	513084	133
513883	514016	514149	514282	514415	133
515211	515344	515476	515609	515741	133
516535	516668	516799	516932	517064	132
517855	517987	518119	518251	518382	132
519171	519303	519434	519566	519697	131
520484	520615	520745	520876	521007	131
521792	521922	522053	522183	522314	131
523096	523226	523356	523486	523616	130
524396	524526	524656	524785	524915	130
525693	525822	525951	526081	526210	129
526985	527114	527243	527372	527501	129
528274	528402	528531	528659	528788	129
529559	529687	529815	529943	530072	128
530839	530968	531096	531223	531351	128
532117	532245	532372	532499	532627	128
533391	533518	533645	533772	533899	127
534661	534787	534914	535041	535167	127
535927	536053	536179	536304	536432	126
537189	537315	537441	537567	537693	126

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
345	537819	537945	538071	538197	538322
346	539076	539202	539327	539452	539578
347	540329	540455	540579	540705	440829
348	541579	541704	541829	541953	542078
349	542825	542949	543074	543199	543323
350	544068	544192	544316	544440	544564
351	545307	545431	545555	545678	545802
352	546543	546666	546789	546913	547036
353	547775	547898	548021	548144	548267
354	549003	549126	549249	549371	549494
355	550223	550351	550473	550595	550717
356	551449	551572	551694	551816	551938
357	552668	552789	552911	553033	553155
358	553883	554004	554126	554247	554368
359	555094	555215	555336	555457	555578
360	556303	556423	556544	556664	556785
361	557507	557627	557748	557868	557988
362	558709	558829	558948	559068	559188
363	559907	560026	560146	560265	560385
364	561101	561221	561339	561459	561578
365	562293	562412	562531	562649	562769
366	563481	563599	563718	563837	563955
367	564666	564784	564903	565021	565139
368	565848	565966	566084	566202	566319
369	567026	567144	567262	567379	567497
370	568202	568319	568436	568554	568671
371	569374	569491	569608	569725	569842
372	570543	570659	570776	570893	571009
373	571709	571825	571942	572058	572174
374	572872	572988	573104	573219	573336
375	574031	574147	574263	574379	574494
376	575188	575303	575419	575534	575649
377	576341	576457	576572	576687	576802
378	577492	577607	577722	577836	577951
379	578639	578754	578868	578983	579097

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
538448	538574	538699	538825	538951	126
539703	539829	539954	540079	540204	125
540955	541079	541205	541329	541454	125
542203	542327	542452	542576	542701	125
543447	543571	543696	543819	543944	124
544688	544812	544934	545059	545183	124
545923	546049	546172	546296	546419	124
547159	547282	547405	547529	547652	123
548389	548512	548635	548758	548881	123
549616	549739	549861	549984	550106	123
550839	550962	551084	551206	551328	122
552059	552181	552303	552425	552547	122
553276	553398	553519	553640	553762	121
554489	554610	554731	554852	554973	121
555699	555819	555940	555061	556182	121
556905	557026	557146	557267	557387	120
558108	558228	558349	558469	558589	120
559308	559428	559548	559667	559787	120
560504	560624	560743	560863	560982	119
561698	561817	561936	562055	562174	119
562887	563006	563125	563244	563362	119
564074	564192	564311	564429	564548	119
565257	565376	565494	565612	565729	118
566437	566555	566673	566791	566909	118
567614	567732	567849	567967	568084	118
568788	568905	569023	569139	569257	117
569959	570076	570193	570309	570426	117
571126	571243	571359	571476	571592	117
572291	572407	572523	572639	572755	116
573452	573568	573684	573799	573915	116
574609	574726	574841	574957	575072	116
575765	575880	575996	576111	576226	115
576917	577032	577147	577262	577377	115
578066	578181	578295	578409	578525	115
579212	579326	579441	579555	579669	114

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
380	579784	579898	580012	580126	580241
381	580925	581039	581153	581267	581381
382	582063	582177	582291	582404	582518
383	583199	583312	583426	583539	583652
384	584331	584444	584557	584670	584783
385	585461	585574	585686	585799	585912
386	586587	586699	586812	586925	587037
387	587711	587823	587935	588047	588159
388	588832	588944	589056	589167	589279
389	589949	590061	590173	590284	590396
390	591065	591176	591287	591399	591509
391	592177	592288	592399	592509	592621
392	593286	593397	593508	593618	593729
393	594393	594503	594614	594724	594834
394	595496	595606	595717	595827	595937
395	596597	596707	596817	596927	597037
396	597695	597805	597914	598024	598134
397	598790	598899	599009	599119	599228
398	599883	599992	600101	600210	600319
399	600973	601082	601191	601299	601408
400	602059	602169	602277	602386	602494
401	603144	603253	603361	603469	603577
402	604226	604334	604442	604550	604658
403	605305	605413	605521	605628	605736
404	606381	606489	606596	606704	606811
405	607455	607562	607669	607777	607884
406	608526	608633	608739	608847	608954
407	609594	609701	609808	609914	610021
408	610660	610767	610873	610979	611086
409	611723	611829	611936	612042	612148
410	612784	612889	612996	613102	613207
411	613842	613947	614053	614159	614264
412	614897	615003	615108	615213	615319
413	615950	616055	616160	616265	616370
414	617000	617105	617210	617315	617419

Brigg's Logarithms.

	5	6	7	8	9	D
1	580355	580469	580583	580697	580811	114
1	581496	581608	581722	581836	581949	114
8	582631	582745	582858	582972	583085	114
2	583765	583879	583992	584105	584218	113
3	584896	585009	585122	585235	585348	113
2	586024	586137	586249	586362	586475	113
7	587149	587262	587374	587486	587599	112
9	588272	588384	588496	588608	588719	112
79	589391	589503	589615	589726	589838	112
96	590507	590619	590730	590842	590953	112
09	591621	591732	591843	591955	592066	111
21	592732	592843	592954	593064	593175	111
29	593839	593950	594061	594171	594283	111
34	594945	595055	595165	595276	595386	110
37	596047	596157	596267	596377	596487	110
37	597146	597256	597366	597476	597586	110
34	598243	598353	598462	598572	598681	110
28	599337	599446	599555	599665	599774	109
19	600428	600537	600646	600755	600864	109
08	601517	601625	601734	601843	601951	109
94	602603	602710	602819	602928	603036	108
77	603686	603794	603902	604009	604118	108
58	604766	604874	604982	605089	605197	108
36	605844	605951	606059	606166	606274	108
11	606919	607026	607133	607241	607348	107
84	607991	608098	608205	608312	608419	107
54	609061	609167	609274	609381	609488	107
21	610128	610234	610341	610447	610554	107
86	611192	611298	611405	611511	611617	106
48	612254	612359	612466	612572	612678	106
07	613313	613419	613526	613630	613736	106
64	614369	614475	614581	614686	614792	106
19	615424	615529	615634	615739	615845	105
70	616476	616581	616686	616790	616895	105
19	617525	617629	617734	617839	617943	105

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
415	618048	618153	618257	618362	618466
416	619093	619198	619302	619406	619511
417	620136	620240	620344	620448	620552
418	621176	621280	621384	621488	621592
419	622214	622317	622421	622525	622628
420	623249	623353	623456	623559	623663
421	624282	624385	624488	624591	624695
422	625312	625415	625518	625621	625724
423	626340	626443	626546	626648	626751
424	627366	627468	627571	627673	627775
425	628389	628491	628593	628695	628797
426	629409	629512	629613	629715	629817
427	630428	630529	630631	630733	630835
428	631444	631545	631647	631748	631849
429	632457	632559	632659	632761	632862
430	633468	633569	633670	633771	633872
431	634477	634578	634679	634779	634880
432	635484	635584	635685	635785	635886
433	636488	636588	636688	636789	636889
434	637489	637589	637689	637789	637889
435	638489	638589	638689	638789	638888
436	639486	639586	639686	639785	639885
437	640481	640581	640680	640779	640879
438	641475	641573	641672	641771	641871
439	642465	642563	642662	642761	642860
440	643453	643551	643650	643749	643847
441	644439	644537	644636	644734	644832
442	645422	645521	645619	645717	645815
443	646404	646502	646599	646698	646796
444	647383	647481	647579	647676	647774
445	648360	648458	648555	648653	648750
446	649335	649432	649529	649627	649724
447	650308	650405	650502	650599	650696
448	651278	651375	651472	651569	651666
449	652246	652343	652439	652536	652633

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
618571	618676	618780	618884	618989	105
619615	619719	619824	619928	620032	104
620656	620760	620864	620968	621072	104
621695	621799	621902	622007	622110	104
622732	622835	622939	623042	623146	104
623766	623869	623973	624076	624179	103
624798	624901	625004	625107	625209	103
625827	625929	626032	626135	626237	103
626853	626956	627058	627161	627263	103
627878	627979	628082	628185	628287	102
628899	629002	629104	629206	629308	102
629919	630021	630123	630224	630326	102
630936	631038	631139	631241	631342	102
631951	632052	632153	632255	632356	101
632963	633064	633165	633266	633367	101
633973	634074	634175	634276	634376	100
634981	635081	635182	635283	635383	100
635986	636087	636187	636288	636388	100
636989	637089	637189	637289	637389	100
637989	638089	638189	638289	638389	99
638988	639088	639188	639287	639387	99
639984	640084	640183	640283	640382	99
640979	641077	641177	641276	641375	99
641969	642069	642168	642267	642366	99
642959	643058	643156	643255	643354	99
643946	644044	644143	644242	644340	98
644931	645029	645127	645226	645324	98
645913	646011	646109	646208	646306	98
646894	646992	647089	647187	647285	98
647872	647969	648067	648165	648262	98
648848	648945	649043	649140	649237	97
649821	649919	650016	650113	650210	97
650793	650890	650987	651084	651181	97
651762	651859	651956	652053	652149	97
652729	652826	652923	653019	653116	97

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
450	653213	653309	653405	653502	653598
451	654177	654273	654369	654465	654562
452	655138	655235	655331	655427	655523
453	656098	656194	656289	656386	656482
454	657056	657152	657247	657343	657438
455	658011	658107	658202	658298	658393
456	658965	659060	659155	659250	659346
457	659916	660011	660106	660201	660296
458	660865	660960	661055	661149	661245
459	661813	661907	662002	662096	662191
460	662758	662852	662947	663041	663135
461	663701	663795	663889	663983	664078
462	664642	664736	664829	664924	665018
463	665681	665675	665769	665862	665956
464	666518	666611	666705	666799	666892
465	667453	667547	667639	667733	667826
466	668386	668479	668572	668665	668759
467	669317	669409	669503	669596	669689
468	670246	670339	670431	670524	670617
469	671173	671265	671358	671451	671543
470	672098	672190	672283	672375	672467
471	673021	673113	673205	673297	673389
472	673942	674034	674126	674218	674309
473	674861	674953	675045	675137	675228
474	675778	675869	675962	676053	676145
475	676694	676785	676876	676968	677059
476	677607	677698	677789	677881	677972
477	678518	678609	678700	678791	678882
478	679428	679519	679609	679700	679791
479	680336	680426	680517	680607	680698
480	681241	681332	681422	681513	681603
481	682145	682235	682326	682416	682506
482	683047	683137	683227	683317	683407
483	683947	684037	684127	684217	684307
484	684845	684935	685025	685114	685204

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
653695	653791	653887	653983	654080	96
654658	654754	654850	654946	655042	96
655619	655715	655810	655906	656002	96
656577	656673	656769	656864	656960	96
657534	657629	657725	657820	657916	96
658488	658584	658679	658774	658869	95
659441	659536	659631	659726	659821	95
660391	660486	660581	660676	660771	95
661339	661434	661529	661623	661718	95
662286	662380	662475	662569	662663	95
663229	663324	663418	663512	663607	94
664172	664266	664359	664454	664548	94
665112	665206	665299	665393	665487	94
666049	666143	666237	666331	666424	94
666986	667079	667173	667266	667359	94
667919	668013	668106	668199	668293	93
668852	668945	669038	669131	669224	93
669782	669875	669967	670060	670153	93
670709	670802	670895	670988	671080	93
671637	671728	671821	671913	672005	93
672559	672652	672744	672836	672929	92
673482	673574	673666	673758	673849	92
674402	674494	674586	674677	674769	92
675319	675412	675503	675595	675687	92
676236	676328	676419	676511	676602	92
677151	677242	677333	677424	677516	91
678063	678154	678245	678335	678427	91
678973	679064	679155	679246	679337	91
679882	679972	680063	680154	680245	91
680789	680879	680969	681060	681151	91
681693	681784	681874	681964	682055	90
682596	682686	682777	682867	682957	90
683497	683587	683677	683767	683857	90
684396	684486	684576	684666	684756	90
685294	685383	685473	685563	685652	90

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
485	685742	685831	685921	686010	686099
486	686636	686726	686815	686904	686994
487	687529	687618	687707	687796	687885
488	688419	688509	688598	688687	688776
489	689309	689398	689486	689575	689664
490	690196	690285	690373	690462	690550
491	691081	691169	691258	691347	691435
492	691965	692053	692142	692229	692318
493	692847	692935	693023	693111	693199
494	693727	693815	693903	693991	694078
495	694605	694693	694781	694868	694956
496	695482	695569	695657	695744	695832
497	696356	696445	696531	696618	696706
498	697229	697317	697404	697491	697578
499	698101	698188	698275	698362	698449
500	698970	699057	699144	699231	699317
501	699838	699924	700011	700098	700184
502	700704	700790	700877	700963	701049
503	701568	701654	701741	701827	701913
504	702430	702517	702603	702689	702775
505	703291	703377	703463	703549	703635
506	704151	704236	704322	704408	704494
507	705008	705094	705179	705265	705350
508	705864	705949	706035	706120	706206
509	706718	706803	706888	706974	707059
510	707570	707655	707740	707826	707911
511	708421	708506	708591	708676	708761
512	709269	709355	709439	709524	709609
513	710117	710202	710287	710371	710456
514	710963	711048	711132	711217	711301
515	711807	711892	711976	712060	712144
516	712649	712734	712818	712902	712986
517	713491	713575	713659	713742	713826
518	714329	714414	714497	714581	714665
519	715167	715251	715335	715415	715501

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
686189	686279	686368	686458	686547	89
687083	687172	687261	687351	687439	89
687975	688064	688153	688242	688331	89
688865	688953	689042	689131	689220	89
789753	689841	689990	690019	690107	89
690639	690728	690816	690905	690993	89
691524	691612	691700	691789	691877	88
692406	692494	692583	692671	692759	88
693287	693375	693463	693551	693639	83
694166	694254	694342	694429	694517	88
695044	695131	695219	695307	695394	88
695919	696007	696094	696182	696269	87
696793	696880	696968	697055	697142	87
697665	697752	697839	697926	698014	87
698535	698622	698709	698796	698883	87
699404	699491	699578	699664	699751	87
700271	700358	700444	700531	700617	87
701136	701222	701309	701395	701482	86
701999	702086	702172	702258	702344	86
702861	702947	703033	703119	703205	86
703721	703807	703893	703979	704065	85
704579	704665	704751	704837	704922	86
705436	705522	705607	705693	705778	86
706291	706376	706462	706547	706632	85
707144	707219	707315	707399	707485	85
707996	708081	708166	708251	708336	85
708846	708931	709015	709100	709185	85
709694	709779	709863	709948	710033	85
710540	710625	710709	710794	710879	85
711385	711469	711554	711639	711723	84
712229	712313	712397	712481	712566	84
713070	713154	713238	713323	713407	84
713910	713994	714078	714162	714246	84
714749	714833	714916	714999	715084	84
715586	715669	715753	715836	715919	84

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
520	716003	716087	716170	716254	716337
521	716838	716921	717004	717088	717171
522	717671	717754	717837	717920	718003
523	718502	718585	718668	718751	718833
524	719331	719414	719497	719579	719663
525	720159	720242	720325	720407	720490
526	720986	721068	721151	721233	721316
527	721811	721893	721975	722058	722140
528	722634	722716	722798	722881	722963
529	723456	723538	723619	723702	723784
530	724276	724358	724439	724522	724604
531	725095	725176	725258	725339	725422
532	725912	725993	726075	726156	726238
533	726727	726809	726890	726972	727053
534	727541	727623	727704	727785	727866
535	728354	728435	728516	728597	728678
536	729165	729246	729327	729408	729489
537	729974	730055	730136	730217	730298
538	730782	730862	730944	731024	731105
539	731589	731669	731749	731830	731911
540	732394	732474	732555	732635	732715
541	733197	733278	733358	733438	733518
542	733999	734079	734159	734239	734319
543	734799	734879	734959	735039	735119
544	735599	735679	735759	735838	735918
545	736397	736476	736556	736635	736715
546	737192	737272	737352	737431	737511
547	737987	738067	738146	738225	738305
548	738781	738859	738939	739018	739097
549	739572	739651	739731	739809	739889
550	740363	740442	740521	740599	740678
551	741152	741230	741309	741388	741467
552	741939	742018	742096	742175	742254
553	742725	742802	742882	742961	743039
554	743509	743588	743667	743745	743823

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
716421	716504	716588	716671	716754	83
717254	717338	717421	717504	717587	83
718086	718169	718253	718336	718419	83
718917	718999	719083	719165	719248	83
719745	719828	719911	719994	720077	83
720573	720655	720738	720821	720903	83
721398	721481	721563	721646	721728	82
722222	722305	722387	722469	722552	82
723045	723127	723209	723291	723374	82
723866	723948	724029	724112	724194	82
724685	724767	724849	724931	725013	82
725503	725585	725667	725748	725829	82
726319	726401	726483	726564	726646	82
727134	727216	727297	727379	727459	81
727948	728029	728110	728191	728273	81
728759	728841	728922	729003	729084	81
729569	729651	729732	729813	729893	81
730378	730459	730540	730621	730702	81
731186	731266	731347	731428	731508	81
731991	732072	732152	732233	732313	81
732796	732876	732956	733037	733117	80
733598	733679	733759	733839	733919	80
734399	734479	734559	734639	734719	80
735199	735279	735359	735439	735519	80
735998	736078	736157	736237	736317	80
736795	736874	736954	737034	737113	80
737590	737669	737749	737829	737908	79
738384	738463	738543	738622	738701	79
739177	739256	739335	739414	739493	79
739968	740047	740126	740205	740284	79
740757	740836	740915	740994	741073	79
741546	741624	741703	741782	741860	79
742332	742411	742489	742568	742647	79
743118	743196	743275	743353	743431	78
743902	743979	744058	744136	744215	78

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
555	744293	744371	744449	744528	744606
556	745075	745153	745231	745309	745387
557	745855	745933	746011	746089	746167
558	746634	746712	746789	746868	746945
559	747412	747489	747567	747645	747722
560	748188	748266	748343	748421	748498
561	748963	749040	749118	749195	749272
562	749736	749814	749891	749968	750045
563	750508	750586	750663	750739	750817
564	751279	751356	751433	751510	751587
565	752048	752125	752202	752279	752356
566	752816	752893	752969	753047	753123
567	753583	753659	753736	753813	753889
568	754348	754425	754501	754578	754654
569	755112	755189	755265	755341	755417
570	755875	755951	756027	756103	756179
571	756636	756712	756788	756864	756940
572	757396	757472	757548	757627	757699
573	758155	758230	758306	758382	758458
574	758912	758988	759063	759139	759214
575	759668	759743	759819	759894	759969
576	760422	760498	760573	760649	760723
577	761176	761251	761326	761402	761477
578	761928	762003	762078	762153	762228
579	762679	762754	762829	762904	762978
580	763428	763503	763578	763653	763727
581	764176	764251	764326	764400	764475
582	764923	764998	765072	765147	765221
583	765669	765743	765818	765892	765966
584	766413	766487	766561	766636	766710
585	767156	767230	767304	767379	767453
586	767898	767972	768046	768119	768194
587	768638	768712	768786	768860	768934
588	769377	769451	769525	769599	769673
589	770115	770189	770263	770336	770410

Brigg's Logarithms.

	5	6	7	8	9	L
4	744684	744762	744840	744919	744997	78
606	745465	745543	745621	745698	745777	78
387	746245	746323	746401	746479	746556	78
167	747023	747101	747179	747256	747334	78
945	747800	747878	747955	748033	748110	78
722	748576	748653	748731	748808	748885	77
498	749349	749427	749504	749582	749659	77
272	750123	750199	750277	750354	750431	77
045	750894	750971	751048	751125	751202	77
817	751664	751741	751818	751895	751972	77
587	752433	752509	752586	752663	752739	77
356	753199	753277	753353	753429	753506	77
123	753966	754042	754119	754195	754272	77
889	754730	754807	754883	754959	755035	76
654	755494	755569	755646	755722	755799	76
417	756256	756332	756408	756484	756560	76
179	757016	757092	757168	757244	757320	76
940	757775	757851	757927	758003	758079	76
699	758533	758609	758685	758761	758836	76
458	759290	759366	759441	759517	759592	76
214	760045	760121	760196	760272	760347	75
969	760799	760875	760949	761025	761101	75
723	761552	761627	761702	761778	761853	75
477	762303	762378	762453	762529	762604	75
228	763053	763128	763203	763279	763353	75
978	763802	763877	763952	764027	764101	75
727	764549	764624	764699	764774	764848	75
475	765296	765370	765445	765519	765594	75
221	766041	766115	766189	766264	766338	74
966	766785	766859	766933	767007	767082	74
710	767527	767601	767675	767749	767823	74
453	768268	768342	768416	768490	768564	74
194	769008	769082	769156	769229	769303	74
934	769746	769820	769894	769968	770042	74
673	770484	770557	770631	770705	770778	74
410						

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
590	770852	770926	770999	771073	771146
591	771587	771661	771734	771808	771881
592	772322	772395	772468	772542	772615
593	773055	773128	773201	773274	773348
594	773786	773859	773933	774006	774079
595	774517	774589	774663	774736	774809
596	775246	775319	775392	775465	775538
597	775974	776047	776119	776193	776265
598	776701	776774	776846	776919	776992
599	777427	777499	777572	777644	777717
600	778151	778224	778296	778368	778441
601	778874	778947	779019	779091	779163
602	779596	779669	779741	779813	779885
603	780317	780389	780461	780533	780605
604	781037	781109	781181	781253	781324
605	781755	781827	781899	781971	782042
606	782473	782544	782616	782688	782759
607	783189	783260	783332	783403	783475
608	783904	783975	784046	784118	784189
609	784617	784689	784759	784831	784903
610	785329	785401	785472	785543	785615
611	786041	786112	786183	786254	786325
612	786751	786822	786893	786964	787035
613	787460	787531	787602	787673	787744
614	788164	788239	788309	788381	788451
615	788875	788946	789016	789087	789157
616	789581	789651	789722	789792	789863
617	790285	790356	790426	790496	790567
618	790988	791059	791129	791199	791269
619	791691	791761	791831	791901	791971
620	792392	792462	792532	792602	792672
621	793092	793162	793231	793301	793371
622	793791	793860	793930	793999	794069
623	794488	794558	794627	794697	794767
624	795185	795254	795324	795393	795463

Brigg's Logarithms.

4	5	6	7	8	9	D
1146	771219	771293	771367	771440	771514	74
1881	771955	772028	772102	772175	772248	73
2615	772688	772762	772835	772908	772981	73
3348	773421	773494	773567	773640	773713	73
4079	774152	774225	774298	774371	774444	73
4809	774882	774955	775028	775100	775173	73
5538	775610	775683	775756	775829	775902	73
6265	776338	776411	776483	776556	776629	73
6992	777064	777137	777209	777282	777354	73
7717	777739	777862	777934	778006	778079	72
8441	778513	778585	778658	778729	778802	72
9163	779236	779308	779380	779452	779524	72
9885	779957	780029	780101	780173	780245	72
0605	780677	780749	780821	780893	780965	72
1324	781396	781468	781539	781612	781684	72
2042	782114	782186	782258	782329	782401	72
2759	782831	782902	782974	783046	783117	72
3475	783546	783618	783689	783761	783832	71
4189	784261	784332	784403	784475	784546	71
4903	784974	785045	785116	785187	785259	71
5615	785686	785757	785828	785899	785970	71
6325	786396	786467	786538	786609	786680	71
7035	787106	787177	787248	787319	787389	71
7744	787815	787885	787956	788027	788098	71
8451	788522	788593	788663	788734	788804	71
9157	789228	789299	789369	789439	789510	71
9863	789933	790004	790074	790144	790215	70
0567	790637	790707	790778	790848	790918	70
1269	791339	791409	791480	791550	791620	70
1971	792041	792111	792181	792252	792322	70
2672	792742	792812	792882	792952	793022	70
3371	793441	793511	793581	793651	793721	70
4069	794139	794209	794279	794349	794418	70
4767	794836	794906	794976	795045	795115	70
5463	795532	795602	795672	795741	795810	70

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
625	795380	795249	796019	796088	796158
626	796574	796644	896713	796782	796852
627	797268	797337	797406	797475	797545
628	797959	798029	798098	798167	798236
629	798651	798719	798789	798858	798927
630	799341	799409	799478	799547	799616
631	800029	800096	800167	800236	800305
632	800717	800786	800854	800923	800992
633	801404	801472	801541	801609	801678
634	802089	802158	802226	802295	802363
635	802774	802842	802910	802979	803047
636	803457	803525	803594	803662	803730
637	804139	804208	804276	804344	804412
638	804821	804889	804957	805025	805093
639	805501	805569	805637	805705	805773
640	806179	806248	806316	806384	806451
641	806858	806926	806994	807061	807129
642	807535	807603	807670	807738	807806
643	808211	808279	808346	808414	808481
644	808886	808953	809021	809088	809156
645	809559	809627	809694	809762	809829
646	810233	810299	810367	810434	810501
647	810904	810971	811039	811106	811173
648	811575	811642	811709	811776	811843
649	812245	812312	812379	812445	812512
650	812913	812980	813047	813114	813181
651	813581	813648	813714	813781	813848
652	814248	814314	814381	814447	814514
653	814913	814979	815046	815113	815179
654	815578	815644	815711	815777	815843
955	816241	816308	816374	816440	816506
656	816904	816970	817036	817102	817169
657	817565	817631	817698	817764	817829
658	818226	818292	818358	818424	818489
659	818885	818951	819017	819083	819149

Brigg's Logarithms.

	5	6	7	8	9	D
158	796227	796297	796366	796436	796505	69
852	796921	796990	797059	797129	797198	69
543	797614	797683	797752	797821	797890	69
236	798305	798374	798443	798513	798582	69
927	798996	799065	799134	799203	799272	69
616	799685	799754	799823	799892	799961	69
305	800373	800442	800511	800579	800648	69
992	801061	801129	801198	801266	801335	69
678	801747	801815	801884	801952	802021	69
363	802432	802500	802568	802637	802705	68
047	803116	803184	803252	803321	803389	68
730	803798	803867	803935	804003	804071	68
412	804480	804548	804616	804685	804753	68
093	805161	805229	805297	805365	805433	68
773	805841	805908	805976	806044	806112	68
451	806519	806587	806655	806723	806790	68
129	807197	807264	807332	807399	807467	68
806	807873	807941	808008	808076	808143	68
481	808549	808616	808684	808751	808818	67
156	809223	809290	809358	809425	809492	67
829	809896	809964	810031	810098	810165	67
01	810569	810636	810703	810770	810837	67
73	811239	811307	811374	811441	811508	67
43	811909	811977	812044	812111	812178	67
12	812579	812646	812713	812779	812847	67
81	813247	813314	813381	813448	813514	66
48	813914	813981	814048	814114	814181	66
14	814581	814647	814714	814780	814847	66
79	815245	815312	815378	815445	815511	66
43	815909	815976	816042	816109	816175	66
06	816573	816639	816705	816771	816838	66
69	817235	817301	817367	817433	817499	66
29	817896	817962	818028	818094	818159	66
89	818556	818622	818688	818754	818819	66
49	819215	819281	819346	819412	819478	66

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
660	819543	819609	819676	819741	819807
661	820201	820267	820333	820399	820464
662	820858	820924	820989	821055	821120
663	821514	821579	821645	821709	821775
664	822168	822233	822299	822364	822429
665	822822	822887	822952	823018	823083
666	823474	823539	823605	823669	823735
667	824126	824191	824256	824321	824386
668	824776	824841	824906	824971	825036
669	825426	825491	825556	825621	825686
670	826075	826139	826204	826269	826334
671	826723	826787	826852	826917	826981
672	827369	827434	827499	827563	827628
673	828015	828079	828144	828209	828273
674	828659	828724	828789	828853	828918
675	829304	829368	829432	829497	829561
676	829947	830011	830075	830139	830204
677	830589	830653	830717	830781	830845
678	831229	831294	831358	831422	831485
679	831869	831934	831998	832062	832126
680	832509	832573	832636	832700	832764
681	833147	833211	833275	833338	833402
682	833784	833848	833912	833975	834039
683	834421	834484	834548	834611	834675
684	835056	835119	835183	835247	835310
685	835691	835754	835817	835881	835944
686	836324	836387	836451	836514	836577
687	836957	837019	837083	837146	837209
688	837588	837652	837715	837777	837841
689	838219	838282	838345	838408	838471
690	838849	838912	838975	839038	839101
691	839478	839541	839604	839667	839729
692	840106	840169	840232	840294	840357
693	840733	840796	840859	840921	840984
694	841359	841423	841485	841547	841609

Brigg's Logarithms.

	5	6	7	8	9	D
007	819873	819939	820004	820070	820136	66
464	820529	820595	820661	820727	820792	66
120	821186	821251	821317	821382	821448	66
775	821841	821906	821972	822037	822103	65
429	822495	822560	822626	822691	822756	65
033	823148	823213	823279	823344	823409	65
35	823800	823865	823930	823996	824061	65
86	824451	824516	824581	824646	824711	65
36	825101	825166	825231	825296	825361	65
86	825751	825815	825880	825945	826009	65
34	826399	826464	826528	826593	826658	65
81	827046	827111	827175	827239	827305	65
28	827692	827757	827822	827886	827951	65
73	828338	828402	828467	828531	828595	64
10	828982	829046	829111	829175	829239	64
61	829525	829689	829754	829818	829882	64
04	830268	830332	830396	830460	830525	64
45	830909	830973	831037	831102	831166	64
55	831549	831614	831678	831742	831806	64
26	832189	832253	832317	832381	832445	64
64	832828	832892	832956	833019	833083	64
02	833466	833529	833593	833657	833721	64
39	834103	834166	834229	834294	834357	64
75	834739	834802	834866	834929	834993	64
0	835373	835437	835500	835564	835627	63
4	836007	836071	836134	836197	836261	63
7	836641	836704	836767	836830	836894	63
9	837273	837336	837399	837462	837525	63
1	837904	837967	838030	838093	838156	63
1	838534	838597	838660	838723	838786	63
1	839164	839227	839289	839352	839415	63
9	839792	839855	839918	839981	840043	63
7	840419	840482	840545	840608	840671	63
4	841049	841109	841172	841234	841297	63
9	841672	841735	841797	841859	841922	63

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
695	841985	842047	842109	842172	842235
696	842609	842672	842734	842796	842859
697	843233	843295	843357	843419	843481
698	843855	843918	843979	844042	844104
699	844477	844539	844601	844664	844727
700	845095	845160	845222	845284	845346
701	845718	845779	845842	845904	845966
702	846337	846399	846461	846523	846585
703	846955	847017	847079	847141	847202
704	847573	847634	847696	847758	847819
705	848189	848251	848312	848374	848435
706	848805	848866	848928	848989	849051
707	849419	849481	849542	849604	849666
708	850033	850095	850156	850217	850279
709	850646	850707	850769	850829	850891
710	851258	851319	851381	851442	851503
711	851869	851931	851992	852053	852114
712	852479	852541	852602	852663	852724
713	853089	853150	853211	853272	853333
714	853698	853759	853819	853881	853941
715	854306	854367	854428	854488	854549
716	854913	854974	855034	855095	855156
717	855519	855579	855640	855701	855761
718	856124	856185	856245	856306	856366
719	856729	856789	856849	856910	856970
720	857332	857393	857453	857513	857574
721	857935	857995	858056	858116	858176
722	858537	858597	858657	858718	858778
723	859138	859198	859258	859318	859379
724	859739	859799	859859	859918	859978
725	860338	860398	860458	860518	860578
726	860937	860996	861056	861116	861176
727	861534	861594	861654	861714	861773
728	862131	862191	862251	862310	862369
729	862728	862787	862847	862906	862966

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
842297	842359	842432	842484	842547	62
842921	842983	843046	843108	843170	62
843544	843606	843669	843731	843793	62
844166	844229	844291	844353	844415	62
844788	844849	844912	844974	845036	62
845408	845470	845532	845594	845656	62
846028	846089	846151	846213	846275	62
846646	846708	846769	846832	846894	62
847264	847326	847388	847449	847511	62
847881	847943	848004	848067	848128	62
848497	848559	848620	848682	848743	62
849112	849173	849235	849297	849358	61
849726	849788	849849	849911	849972	61
850339	850401	850462	850524	850585	61
850952	851014	851075	851136	851197	61
851564	851625	851686	851747	851809	61
852175	852236	852297	852358	852419	61
852785	852846	852907	852968	853029	61
853394	853455	853516	853577	853637	61
854002	854063	854124	854185	854245	61
854609	854670	854731	854792	854852	61
855216	855277	855337	855398	855459	61
855822	855882	855943	856003	856064	61
856427	856487	856548	856608	856668	60
857031	857091	857152	857212	857272	60
857634	857694	857755	857815	857875	60
858236	858297	858357	858417	858477	60
858838	858898	858958	859018	859078	60
859439	859499	859559	859619	859679	60
860038	860098	860158	860218	860278	60
860637	860697	860757	860817	860877	60
861236	861295	861355	861415	861475	60
861833	861893	861952	862012	862072	60
862429	862489	862549	862608	862662	60
863025	863085	863144	863204	863263	60

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
730	863323	863382	863442	863501	863561
731	863917	863977	864036	864096	864155
732	864511	864570	864629	864689	864748
733	865104	865163	865222	865282	865341
734	865696	865755	865814	865874	865933
735	866287	866346	866405	866465	866524
736	866878	866937	866996	867055	867114
737	867467	867526	867585	867644	867703
738	868056	868115	868174	868233	868292
739	868643	868704	868762	868821	868879
740	869232	869290	869349	869408	869466
741	869818	869877	869935	869994	870053
742	870404	870462	870521	870579	870638
743	870989	871047	871106	871164	871223
744	871573	871631	871689	871748	871806
745	872156	872215	872273	872331	872389
746	872739	872797	872855	872913	872972
747	873321	873379	873437	873495	873553
748	873902	873959	874018	874076	874134
749	874482	874539	874598	874656	874714
750	875061	875119	875177	875235	875293
751	875639	875698	875756	875813	875871
752	876218	876276	876333	876391	876449
753	876795	876853	876910	876968	877026
754	877371	877429	877487	877544	877602
755	877947	878004	878062	878119	878177
756	878522	878579	878637	878694	878752
757	879096	879153	879211	879268	879325
758	879669	879726	879784	879841	879898
759	880242	880299	880356	880413	880471
760	880814	880871	880928	880985	881042
761	881385	881442	881499	881556	881613
762	881955	882012	882069	882126	882183
763	882525	882581	882638	882695	882752
764	883093	883050	883207	883264	883321

Brigg's Logarithms.

	5	6	7	8	9	D
61	863620	863679	863739	863799	863858	59
5	864214	864274	864333	864392	864452	59
48	864806	864867	864926	864985	865045	59
41	865400	865459	865519	865578	865637	59
33	865992	866051	866110	866169	866228	59
4	866583	866642	866701	866759	866819	59
4	867173	867232	867291	867349	867409	59
03	867762	867821	867879	867939	867998	59
2	868350	868409	868468	868527	868586	59
9	868938	868997	869056	869114	869173	59
6	869525	869584	869642	869701	869759	59
3	870111	870169	870228	870287	870345	59
8	870696	870755	870813	870872	870930	58
3	871281	871339	871398	871456	871515	58
6	871865	871923	871981	872039	872098	58
9	872448	872506	872564	872622	872681	58
2	873029	873088	873146	873204	873262	58
3	873611	873669	873727	873785	873844	58
4	874192	874249	874308	874366	874424	58
4	874772	874829	874888	874945	875003	58
3	875351	875400	875466	875524	875582	58
1	875929	875987	876045	876102	876160	58
9	876507	876564	876622	876679	876737	58
6	877083	877141	877199	877256	877314	58
2	877659	877717	877774	877832	877889	58
7	878234	878292	878349	878407	878464	57
2	878809	878866	878924	878981	879039	57
5	879383	879439	879497	879555	879612	57
8	879955	880013	880070	880127	880185	57
1	880527	880585	880642	880699	880756	57
2	881099	881156	881213	881271	881328	57
3	881669	881727	881784	881841	881898	57
3	882239	882297	882354	882411	882468	57
2	882809	882866	882923	882979	883037	57
1	883377	883434	883491	883548	883605	57

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
800	903089	903144	903199	903253	903307
801	903633	903687	903741	903795	903849
802	904174	904229	904283	904337	904391
803	904716	904769	904824	904876	904932
804	905256	905310	905364	905418	905472
805	905796	905849	905904	905958	906012
806	906335	906389	906443	906497	906551
807	906874	906927	906981	907035	907089
808	907411	907465	907519	907573	907626
809	907949	908002	908056	908109	908163
810	908485	908539	908592	908646	908699
811	909021	909074	909128	909181	909235
812	909556	909609	909663	909716	909769
813	910091	910144	910197	910251	910304
814	910524	910578	910631	910684	910738
815	911158	911211	911263	911317	911371
816	911690	911743	911797	911849	911903
817	912222	912275	912328	912381	912435
818	912753	912806	912859	912913	912966
819	913284	913337	913389	913443	913495
820	913814	913867	913919	913973	914026
821	914343	914396	914449	914502	914555
822	914872	914925	914977	915030	915083
823	915399	915453	915505	915558	915611
824	915927	915979	916033	916085	916138
825	916454	916507	916559	916612	916664
826	916980	917033	917085	917138	917190
827	917506	917558	917611	917663	917716
828	918030	918083	918135	918188	918240
829	918555	918607	918659	918712	918764
830	919078	919130	919183	919235	919287
831	919601	919653	919706	919758	919810
832	920123	920176	920228	920279	920332
833	920645	920697	920749	920801	920853
834	921166	921218	921270	921322	921374

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
903361	903416	903469	903524	903578	54
903904	903956	904012	904066	904120	54
904445	904499	904553	904607	904661	54
904986	905039	905094	905148	905202	54
905526	905580	905634	905688	905742	54
906066	906119	906173	906227	906281	54
906604	906658	906712	906766	906819	54
907143	907196	907250	907304	907358	54
907680	907734	907787	907841	907895	54
908217	908270	908324	908378	908431	54
908753	908807	908860	908914	908967	54
909289	909342	909396	909449	909503	54
909823	909877	909930	909984	910037	53
910358	910411	910464	910518	910571	53
910891	910944	910998	911051	911104	53
911424	911477	911530	911584	911637	53
911956	912009	912063	912116	912169	53
912488	912541	912594	912647	912700	53
913019	913072	913125	913178	913231	53
913549	913602	913655	913708	913761	53
914079	914132	914184	914237	914290	53
914608	914660	914713	914766	914819	53
915136	915189	915241	915294	915347	53
915664	915716	915769	915822	915875	53
916191	916243	916296	916349	916401	53
916717	916769	916822	916875	916927	53
917243	917295	917348	917400	917453	53
917768	917820	917873	917925	917978	52
918293	918345	918397	918449	918502	52
918816	918869	918921	918973	919026	52
919339	919392	919444	919496	919549	52
919862	919914	919967	920019	920071	52
920384	920436	920489	920541	920593	52
920906	920958	921009	921062	921114	52
921426	921478	921530	921582	921634	52

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
835	921686	921738	921790	921842	921894
836	922206	922258	922310	922362	922414
837	922725	922777	922829	922881	922933
838	923244	923296	923348	923399	923451
839	923762	923814	923865	923917	923969
840	924279	924331	924383	924434	924486
841	924796	924848	924899	924951	925003
842	925312	925364	925415	925467	925518
843	925828	925879	925931	925982	926034
844	926342	926394	926445	926497	926548
845	926857	926908	926959	927011	927062
846	927370	927422	927473	927524	927576
847	927883	927935	927986	928037	928088
848	928396	928447	928498	928549	928601
849	928908	928959	929009	929061	929112
850	929419	929470	929521	929572	929623
851	929929	929981	930032	930083	930134
852	930439	930491	930542	930592	930643
853	930949	930999	931051	931102	931153
854	931458	931509	931559	931610	931661
855	931966	932017	932068	932118	932169
856	932474	932524	932575	932626	932677
857	932981	933031	933082	933133	933183
858	933487	933539	933589	933639	933689
859	933993	934044	934094	934145	934195
860	934498	934549	934599	934649	934700
861	935003	935056	935104	935154	935205
862	935507	935558	935608	935658	935709
863	936011	936061	936111	936162	936212
864	936514	936564	936614	936665	936715
865	937016	937066	937117	937167	937217
866	937518	937568	937618	937668	937718
867	938019	938069	938119	938169	938219
868	938519	938569	938619	938669	938719
869	939019	939069	939119	939169	939219

Brigg's Logarithms.

	5	6	7	8	9	D
4	921946	921998	922050	922102	922154	52
4	922466	922518	922569	922622	922674	52
3	922985	923037	923089	923140	923192	52
1	923503	923555	923607	923658	923710	52
9	924021	924072	924124	924176	924228	52
6	924538	924589	924641	924693	924744	52
3	925054	925106	925157	925209	925261	52
8	925569	925621	925673	925725	925776	52
4	926085	926137	926188	926239	926291	51
8	926599	926651	926702	926754	926805	51
2	927114	927165	927216	927268	927319	51
6	927627	927678	927729	927781	927832	51
8	928139	928191	928242	928293	928345	51
1	928652	928703	928754	928805	928857	51
2	929163	929215	929266	929317	929368	51
3	929674	929725	929776	929827	929879	51
4	930185	930236	930287	930338	930389	51
3	930694	930745	930796	930847	930898	51
3	931204	931254	931305	931356	931407	51
1	931712	931763	931814	931865	931915	51
9	932220	932271	932322	932372	932423	51
7	932727	932778	932829	932879	932930	51
3	933234	933285	933335	933386	933437	51
9	933740	933791	933841	933892	933943	51
5	934246	934296	934347	934397	934448	51
0	934751	934801	934852	934902	934953	50
5	935255	935306	935356	935406	935457	50
9	935759	935809	935859	935910	935960	50
2	936262	936313	936363	936413	936463	50
5	936765	936815	936865	936916	936966	50
7	937268	937317	937367	937418	937468	50
8	937769	937819	937869	937919	937969	50
9	938269	938319	938369	938419	938469	50
9	938769	938819	938869	938919	938969	50
9	939269	939319	939369	939419	939469	50

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
870	939519	939569	939619	939669	939719
871	940018	940068	940118	940168	940218
872	940516	940566	940616	940666	940716
873	941014	941065	941114	941163	941213
874	941511	941561	941611	941660	941710
875	942008	942058	942107	942157	942207
876	942504	942554	942603	942653	942702
877	942999	943049	943099	943148	943198
878	943495	943544	943594	943643	943692
879	943989	944038	944088	944137	944186
880	944483	944532	944581	944631	944680
881	944976	945025	945074	945124	945173
882	945468	945518	945567	945616	945665
883	945961	946009	946054	946108	946157
884	946452	946501	946551	946599	946649
885	946943	946992	947041	947090	947139
886	947434	947483	947532	947581	947629
887	947924	947973	948022	948070	948119
888	948413	948462	948511	948559	948609
889	948902	948951	948999	949048	949097
890	949390	949439	949488	949536	949585
891	949878	949926	949975	950024	950073
892	950365	950414	950462	950511	950559
893	950851	950900	950949	950997	951046
894	951338	951386	951435	951483	951532
895	951823	951872	951920	951969	952017
896	952308	952356	952405	952453	952502
897	952792	952841	952889	952938	952986
898	953276	953325	953373	953421	953469
899	953759	953808	953856	953905	953953
900	954243	954291	954339	954387	954435
901	954725	954773	954821	954869	954918
902	955207	955255	955303	955351	955399
903	955688	955736	955784	955832	955880
904	956168	956216	956265	956313	956361

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
939769	939819	939869	939919	939969	50
940267	940317	940367	940417	940467	50
940765	940815	940865	940915	940964	50
941263	941313	941362	941412	941462	50
941759	941809	941859	941909	941958	50
942256	942306	942355	942405	942455	50
942752	942801	942851	942901	942950	50
943247	943297	943346	943396	943445	49
943742	943791	943841	943890	943939	49
944236	944285	944335	944384	944433	49
944729	944779	944828	944877	944927	49
945222	945272	945321	945370	945419	49
945715	945764	945813	945862	945912	49
946207	946256	946305	946354	946403	49
946698	946747	946796	946845	946894	49
947189	947238	947287	947336	947385	49
947679	947728	947777	947826	947875	49
948168	948217	948266	948315	948364	49
948657	948706	948755	948804	948853	49
949146	949195	949244	949292	949341	49
949633	949683	949731	949780	949829	49
950121	950170	950219	950267	950316	49
950608	950657	950706	950754	950803	49
951095	951143	951192	951240	951289	49
951580	951629	951677	951729	951775	49
952066	952114	952163	952211	952259	49
952550	952599	952647	952696	952744	48
953034	953083	953131	953179	953228	48
953518	953566	953615	953663	953711	48
954001	954049	954099	954146	954194	48
954484	954532	954580	954628	954677	48
954966	955014	955062	955110	955158	48
955447	955495	955543	955592	955639	48
955928	955976	956024	956072	956120	48
956409	956457	956505	956553	956601	48

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
905	956640	956697	956745	956793	956840
906	957128	957176	957224	957272	957319
907	957607	957655	957703	957751	957799
908	958086	958134	958181	958229	958277
909	958564	958612	958659	958707	958755
910	959041	959089	959137	959185	959232
911	959518	959566	959614	959661	959709
912	959995	960042	960090	960138	960185
913	960471	960518	960566	960613	960661
914	960946	960994	961041	961089	961136
915	961421	961469	961516	961563	961611
916	961895	961943	961990	962038	962085
917	962369	962417	962464	962511	962559
918	962842	962889	962937	962985	963032
919	963315	963363	963410	963457	963504
920	963788	963835	963882	963929	963977
921	964259	964307	964354	964401	964448
922	964731	964778	964825	964872	964919
923	965202	965249	965296	965343	965389
924	965672	965719	965766	965813	965859
925	966142	966189	966239	966283	966329
926	966611	966658	966705	966752	966799
927	967079	967127	967173	967220	967267
928	967548	967595	967642	967688	967735
929	968016	968062	968109	968156	968202
930	968483	968529	968576	968623	968669
931	968949	968996	969043	969089	969136
932	969416	969463	969509	969556	969602
933	969882	969928	969975	970021	970068
934	970347	970393	970439	970486	970533
935	970812	970858	970904	970951	970997
936	971276	971322	971369	971416	971461
937	971739	971786	971832	971879	971925
938	972203	972249	972295	972342	972388
939	972666	972712	972758	972804	972851

Brigg's Logarithms.

5	6	7	8	9	D
956888	956936	956984	957032	957080	48
957368	957416	957464	957512	957559	48
957847	957894	957942	957990	958038	48
958325	958373	958421	958468	958516	48
958803	958850	958898	958946	958994	48
959279	959328	959375	959423	959471	48
959757	959804	959852	959899	959947	48
960233	960280	960328	960376	960423	48
960709	960756	960804	960851	960899	48
961184	961231	961279	961326	961374	47
961658	961706	961753	961801	961848	47
962132	962179	962227	962275	962322	47
962606	962653	962701	962748	962795	47
963079	963126	963174	963221	963268	47
963552	963599	963646	963693	963741	47
964024	964071	964118	964165	964212	47
964495	964542	964589	964637	964684	47
964966	965013	965061	965108	965156	47
965437	965484	965531	965578	965624	47
965906	965954	966001	966048	966096	47
966376	966423	966470	966517	966564	47
966845	966892	966939	966986	967033	47
967314	967361	967408	967454	967501	47
967782	967829	967875	967922	967969	47
968249	968296	968343	968389	968436	47
968716	968763	968809	968856	968902	47
969183	969229	969276	969323	969369	47
969649	969695	969741	969789	669835	47
970114	970161	970207	970254	970300	47
970579	970626	970672	970719	970765	46
971044	971090	971137	971183	971229	46
971508	971554	971601	971647	971693	46
971971	972018	972064	972110	972157	46
972434	972481	972527	972573	972619	46
972897	972943	972989	973036	973082	46

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	0	1	2	3	4
940	973128	973174	973220	973266	973313
941	973589	973636	973682	973728	973774
942	974050	974097	974143	974189	974235
943	974512	974558	974604	974649	974695
944	974972	975018	975064	975109	975156
945	975432	975478	975524	975569	975616
946	975891	975937	975983	976029	976075
947	976349	976396	976442	976488	976533
948	976808	976854	976899	976946	976992
949	977266	977312	977358	977403	977449
950	977724	977769	977815	977861	977906
951	978181	978226	978272	978317	978363
952	978637	978683	978728	978774	978819
953	979093	979138	979184	979229	979275
954	979548	979594	979639	979685	979730
955	980003	980049	980094	980139	980185
956	980458	980503	980549	980594	980639
957	980912	980957	981003	981048	981093
958	981366	981411	981456	981501	981547
959	981819	981864	981909	981954	981999
960	982271	982316	982362	982407	982452
961	982723	982768	982814	982859	982904
962	983175	983220	983265	983310	983356
963	983626	983671	983716	983762	983807
964	984077	984122	984167	984212	984257
965	984527	984572	984617	984662	984707
966	984977	985022	985067	985112	985157
967	985426	985471	985516	985561	985606
968	985875	985920	985965	986009	986055
969	986324	986369	986413	986458	986504
970	986772	986817	986861	986906	986951
971	987219	987264	987309	987353	987398
972	987666	987711	987756	987800	987845
973	988113	988157	988202	988247	988291
974	988559	988604	988648	988693	988737

Brigg's Logarithms.

	5	6	7	8	9	D
13	973359	973405	973451	973497	973543	46
74	973820	973866	973913	973959	974005	46
35	974281	974327	974374	974419	974466	46
95	974742	974788	974834	974880	974926	46
56	975202	975248	975294	975339	975386	46
16	975662	975707	975753	975799	975845	46
75	976121	976167	976212	976258	976304	46
33	976579	976625	976671	976717	976763	46
92	977037	977083	977129	977180	977220	46
49	977495	977541	977586	977632	977678	46
06	977952	977998	978043	978089	978135	46
63	978409	978454	978500	978546	978591	46
19	978865	978911	978956	979002	979047	46
75	979321	979366	979412	979457	979503	46
30	979776	979821	979867	979912	979958	46
85	980231	980276	980322	980367	980412	45
39	980685	980730	980776	980821	980867	45
93	981139	981184	981229	981275	981320	45
47	981592	981637	981683	981728	981773	45
99	982045	982090	982135	982181	982226	45
52	982497	982543	982588	982633	982678	45
04	982949	982994	983039	983085	983129	45
56	983401	983446	983490	983536	983581	45
07	983852	983897	983942	983987	984032	45
57	984302	984347	984392	984437	984482	45
07	984752	984797	984842	984887	984932	45
57	985202	985247	985292	985337	985382	45
06	985651	985696	985741	985786	985830	45
55	986099	986144	986189	986234	986279	45
04	986548	986593	986637	986682	986727	45
51	986996	987040	987085	987129	987175	45
98	987443	987488	987532	987577	987622	45
45	987889	987934	987979	988024	988068	45
91	988336	988381	988425	988469	988514	45
37	988782	988826	988871	988916	988960	45

Brigg's Logarithms.

N	O	I	2	3	4
975	989005	989049	989094	989138	989183
976	989449	989494	989539	989584	989628
977	989895	989939	989983	990028	990072
978	990339	990383	990428	990472	990516
979	990783	990827	990871	990916	990960
980	991226	991270	991315	991359	991403
981	991669	991713	991758	991802	991846
982	992111	992156	992199	992244	992288
983	992554	992598	992642	992686	992730
984	992995	993039	993083	993127	993172
985	993436	993480	993524	993568	993613
986	993877	993921	993965	994009	994053
987	994317	994361	994405	994449	994493
988	994756	994801	994845	994889	994933
989	995196	995240	995284	995328	995372
990	995635	995679	995723	995764	995811
991	996074	996117	996161	996205	996249
992	996512	996555	996599	996643	996687
993	996949	996993	997037	997080	997124
994	997386	997430	997474	997517	997561
995	997823	997867	997910	997954	997998
996	998259	998303	998347	998390	998434
997	998695	998739	998783	998826	998869
998	999133	999174	999218	999261	999305
999	999565	999609	999652	999696	999739

End of the Table



Brigg's Logarithms.

4	5	6	7	8	9	D
9183	989227	989272	989316	989361	989405	45
9628	989672	989717	989761	989806	989850	44
0072	990117	990161	990206	990250	990294	44
0516	990561	990605	990649	990694	990738	44
0960	991004	991049	991093	991137	991182	44
1403	991448	991492	991536	991580	991625	44
1846	991890	991935	991979	992023	992067	44
2288	992333	992377	992421	992465	992509	44
2730	992774	992819	992863	992907	992951	44
3172	993216	993259	993304	993348	993392	44
3613	993657	993701	993745	993789	993833	44
4053	994097	994141	994185	994229	994273	44
4493	994537	994581	994625	994669	994713	44
4933	994977	995021	995065	995108	995152	44
5372	995416	995459	995504	995547	995591	44
5811	995854	995898	995942	995986	996029	44
6249	996293	996337	996380	996424	996468	44
6687	996731	996774	996818	996862	996906	44
7124	997168	997212	997255	997290	997343	44
7561	997605	997648	997692	997736	997779	44
8098	998041	998085	998129	998172	998216	44
8534	998477	998521	998564	998608	998652	44
8969	998913	998956	998999	999043	999087	44
9405	999348	999392	999435	999479	999522	44
9839	999783	999826	999866	999913	999956	43

Of Logarithms.

Here followeth
A TABLE
OF
PARTS PROPORTIONAL,
FOR
The finding the Logarithms of all
Numbers betwixt 10000 and
100000.

Parts Proportional.

D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
43	4	8	12	17	21	25	30	34	38
44	4	8	13	17	22	26	30	35	39
45	4	9	13	18	22	27	31	36	40
46	4	9	13	18	23	27	32	36	41
47	4	9	14	18	23	28	32	37	42
48	4	9	14	19	24	28	33	38	43
49	4	9	14	19	24	29	34	39	44
50	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
51	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
52	5	10	15	20	26	31	36	41	46
53	5	10	15	21	26	31	37	42	47
54	5	10	16	21	27	32	37	43	48
55	5	11	16	22	27	33	38	44	49
56	5	11	16	22	28	33	39	44	50
57	5	11	17	22	28	34	39	45	51
58	5	11	17	23	29	34	40	46	52
59	5	11	17	23	29	35	41	47	53
60	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54
61	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54
62	6	12	18	24	31	37	43	49	55
63	6	12	18	25	31	37	44	50	56
64	6	12	19	25	32	38	44	51	57
65	6	13	19	26	32	39	45	52	58
66	6	13	19	26	33	39	46	52	59
67	6	13	20	26	33	40	46	53	60
68	6	13	20	27	34	40	47	54	61
69	6	13	20	27	34	41	48	55	62
70	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63
71	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63
72	7	14	21	28	36	43	50	57	64
73	7	14	21	29	36	43	51	58	65
74	7	14	22	29	37	44	51	59	66
75	7	15	22	30	37	45	52	60	67
76	7	15	22	30	38	45	53	60	68

Parts Proportional.

D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
77	7	15	23	30	38	46	53	61	69
78	7	15	23	31	39	46	54	62	70
79	7	15	23	31	39	47	55	63	71
80	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72
81	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72
82	8	16	24	32	41	49	57	65	73
83	8	16	24	33	41	49	58	66	74
84	8	16	25	33	42	50	58	67	75
85	8	17	25	34	42	51	59	68	76
86	8	17	25	34	43	51	60	68	77
87	8	17	26	34	43	52	60	69	78
88	8	17	26	35	44	52	61	70	79
89	8	17	26	35	44	53	62	71	80
90	9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81
91	9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81
92	9	18	27	36	46	55	64	73	82
93	9	18	27	37	46	55	65	74	83
94	9	18	28	37	47	56	65	75	84
95	9	19	28	38	47	57	66	76	85
96	9	19	28	38	48	57	67	76	86
97	9	19	29	38	48	58	67	77	87
98	9	19	29	39	49	58	68	78	88
99	9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89
00	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
01	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
02	10	20	30	40	51	61	71	81	91
03	10	20	30	41	51	61	72	82	92
04	10	20	31	41	52	62	72	83	93
05	10	21	31	42	52	63	73	84	94
06	10	21	31	42	53	63	74	84	95
07	10	21	32	42	53	64	74	85	96
08	10	21	32	43	54	64	75	86	97
09	10	21	32	43	54	65	76	87	98
10	11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99

Parts Proportional.

D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
111	11	22	33	44	55	66	77	88	99
112	11	22	33	44	56	67	78	89	100
113	11	22	33	45	57	67	78	90	101
114	11	22	34	45	57	68	79	91	102
115	11	23	34	46	57	69	80	92	103
116	11	23	34	46	58	69	81	92	104
117	11	23	35	46	58	70	81	93	105
118	11	23	35	47	59	70	82	94	106
119	11	23	35	47	59	71	83	95	107
120	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108
121	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	109
122	12	24	36	48	61	73	85	97	110
123	12	24	36	48	61	73	86	98	111
124	12	24	37	49	62	74	86	99	112
125	12	25	37	50	62	75	87	100	113
126	12	25	37	50	63	75	88	100	114
127	12	25	38	50	63	76	88	101	115
128	12	25	38	51	64	76	89	102	116
129	12	25	38	51	64	77	90	103	117
130	13	26	39	52	65	78	91	104	118
131	13	26	49	52	65	78	91	104	119
132	13	26	49	52	66	79	92	105	120
133	13	26	49	53	66	79	93	106	121
134	13	26	40	53	67	80	93	107	122
135	13	27	40	54	67	81	94	108	123
136	13	27	40	54	68	81	95	108	124
137	13	27	41	54	68	82	95	109	125
138	13	27	41	55	69	82	96	110	126
139	13	27	41	55	69	83	97	111	127
140	14	28	42	56	70	84	98	112	128
141	14	28	42	56	70	84	98	112	129
142	14	28	42	56	71	85	99	113	130
143	14	28	42	57	71	85	100	114	131
144	14	28	43	57	72	86	100	115	132

Parts Proportional.

D	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
145	14	28	43	58	72	87	101	116	130
146	14	29	43	58	73	87	102	116	131
147	14	29	44	58	73	88	102	117	132
148	14	29	44	59	74	88	103	118	133
149	14	29	44	59	74	89	104	119	134
150	15	30	45	60	75	90	105	120	135
151	15	30	45	60	75	90	105	120	135
152	15	30	45	60	76	91	106	121	136
153	15	30	45	60	76	91	107	122	137
154	15	30	46	61	77	92	107	123	138
155	15	31	46	62	77	93	108	124	139
156	15	31	46	62	78	93	109	124	140
157	15	31	47	62	78	94	109	125	141
158	15	31	47	63	79	94	110	126	142
159	15	31	47	63	79	95	111	127	143
160	16	32	48	64	80	96	112	128	144
161	16	32	48	64	80	96	112	128	144
162	16	32	48	64	81	97	113	129	145
163	16	32	48	65	82	98	114	130	146
164	16	32	49	66	82	98	114	131	147
165	16	33	49	66	82	99	115	132	148
166	16	33	49	66	83	99	116	132	149
167	16	33	50	66	83	100	116	133	150
168	16	33	50	67	84	100	117	134	151
169	16	33	50	67	84	101	118	135	152
170	17	34	51	68	85	102	119	136	153
171	17	34	51	68	85	102	119	136	153
172	17	34	51	68	86	103	120	137	154
173	17	34	51	69	86	103	121	138	155
174	17	34	52	69	87	104	121	139	156
175	17	34	52	70	87	105	122	140	157
176	17	35	52	70	88	105	123	140	158
177	17	35	53	70	88	106	123	141	159
178	17	35	53	71	89	106	124	142	160

Parts Proportional.

D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
179	17	35	53	71	89	107	125	143	161
180	18	36	54	72	90	108	126	144	162
181	18	36	54	72	90	108	126	144	162
182	18	36	54	72	91	109	127	145	163
183	18	36	54	73	91	109	128	146	164
184	18	36	55	73	92	110	128	147	165
185	18	37	55	74	92	111	129	148	166
186	18	37	55	74	93	111	130	148	167
187	18	37	56	74	93	112	130	149	168
188	18	37	56	75	94	112	131	150	169
189	18	37	56	75	94	113	132	151	170
190	19	38	57	76	95	114	133	152	171
191	19	38	57	76	95	114	133	152	171
192	19	38	57	76	96	115	134	153	172
193	19	38	57	77	96	115	135	154	173
194	19	38	58	77	97	116	135	155	174
195	19	39	58	78	97	117	136	156	175
196	19	39	59	78	98	117	136	156	176
197	19	39	59	78	98	118	137	157	177
198	19	39	59	79	99	118	138	158	178
199	19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	179
200	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180
201	20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180
202	20	40	60	80	101	121	141	161	181
203	20	40	60	81	101	121	142	162	182
204	20	40	61	81	102	122	142	163	183
205	20	41	61	82	102	123	143	164	184
206	20	41	61	82	103	123	144	164	185
207	20	41	62	82	103	124	144	165	186
208	20	41	62	83	104	124	145	166	187
209	20	41	62	83	104	125	146	167	188
210	21	42	63	84	105	126	147	168	189
211	21	42	63	84	105	126	147	168	189
212	21	42	63	84	106	127	148	169	190

Parts Proportional.

D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
213	21	42	63	85	106	127	149	170	191
214	21	42	64	85	107	128	149	171	192
215	21	43	64	86	107	129	150	672	193
216	21	43	64	86	108	129	151	172	194
217	21	43	65	86	108	130	151	173	195
218	21	43	65	87	109	130	152	174	196
219	21	43	65	87	109	131	153	175	197
220	22	44	66	88	110	132	154	166	198
221	22	44	66	88	110	132	154	176	198
222	22	44	66	88	111	133	155	177	199
223	22	44	66	89	111	133	156	178	200
224	22	44	67	89	112	134	156	179	201
225	22	45	67	90	112	135	157	180	202
226	22	45	67	90	113	135	158	180	203
227	22	45	68	90	113	136	158	181	204
228	22	45	68	91	114	136	159	182	205
229	22	45	68	91	114	137	160	183	206
230	23	46	69	92	115	138	161	284	207
231	23	46	69	92	115	138	161	184	207
232	23	46	69	92	116	139	162	185	208
233	23	46	69	93	116	139	163	186	209
234	23	46	70	93	117	140	163	187	210
235	23	47	70	94	117	141	164	188	211
236	23	47	70	94	118	141	165	188	212
237	23	47	71	94	118	142	165	189	213
238	23	47	71	95	119	142	166	190	214
239	23	47	71	95	119	143	167	191	215
240	24	48	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
241	24	48	72	96	120	144	168	192	216
242	24	48	72	96	121	145	169	193	217
243	24	48	72	97	121	145	170	194	218
244	24	48	73	97	122	146	170	195	219
245	24	49	73	98	122	147	171	196	220
246	24	49	73	98	123	147	172	196	221

Parts Proportional.

	D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
91	247	24	49	74	98	123	148	172	197	22
92	248	24	49	74	99	124	148	173	198	22
93	249	24	49	74	99	124	149	174	199	22
94	250	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	22
95	251	25	50	75	100	125	150	175	200	22
96	252	25	50	75	100	126	151	176	201	22
97	253	25	50	75	101	126	151	177	202	22
98	254	25	50	76	101	127	152	177	203	22
99	255	25	50	76	102	127	153	178	204	22
00	256	25	51	76	102	128	153	179	204	23
01	257	25	51	77	102	128	154	179	205	23
02	258	25	51	77	103	129	154	180	206	23
03	259	25	51	77	103	129	155	181	207	23
04	260	26	52	78	104	130	156	182	208	23
05	261	26	52	78	104	130	156	182	208	23
06	262	26	52	78	104	131	156	183	209	23
07	263	26	52	78	105	131	157	184	210	23
07	264	26	52	79	105	132	158	184	211	23
08	265	26	53	79	106	132	159	185	212	23
09	266	26	53	79	106	133	159	186	212	23
10	267	26	53	80	106	133	160	186	213	24
11	268	26	53	80	107	134	160	187	214	24
12	269	26	53	80	107	134	161	188	215	24
13	270	27	54	81	108	135	162	189	216	24
14	271	27	54	81	108	135	162	189	216	24
15	272	27	54	81	108	136	163	190	217	24
16	273	27	54	81	109	136	163	191	218	24
17	274	27	54	82	109	137	164	191	219	24
18	275	27	55	82	110	137	165	192	220	24
19	276	27	55	82	110	138	165	193	220	24
20	277	27	55	83	110	138	166	193	221	24
21	278	27	55	83	111	139	166	194	222	25
22	279	27	55	83	111	139	167	195	223	25
23	280	28	56	84	112	140	168	196	224	25

Parts Proportional.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
81	28	56	84	112	140	168	196	22 +	252
82	28	56	84	112	141	169	197	225	253
83	28	56	84	113	141	169	198	226	254
84	28	56	85	113	142	170	198	227	255
85	28	57	85	114	142	171	199	228	256
86	28	57	85	114	143	171	200	228	257
87	28	57	86	114	143	172	200	229	258
88	28	57	86	115	144	172	201	230	259
89	28	57	86	115	144	173	202	231	260
90	29	58	87	116	145	174	203	232	261
91	29	58	87	116	145	174	203	232	261
92	29	58	87	116	146	175	204	233	262
93	29	58	87	117	146	175	205	234	263
94	29	58	88	117	147	176	205	235	264
95	29	59	88	118	147	177	206	236	265
96	29	59	88	118	148	177	207	236	266
97	29	59	88	118	148	178	207	237	267
98	29	59	89	119	149	178	208	238	268
99	29	59	89	119	149	179	209	239	269
00	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270
01	30	60	90	120	150	180	210	240	270
02	30	60	90	120	151	181	211	241	271
03	30	60	90	121	151	181	212	242	272
04	30	60	91	121	152	182	212	243	273
05	30	61	91	122	152	183	213	244	274
06	30	61	91	122	153	183	214	244	275
07	30	61	92	122	153	184	214	245	276
08	30	61	92	123	154	184	215	246	277
09	30	61	92	123	154	185	216	247	278
10	31	62	93	124	155	186	217	248	279
11	31	62	93	124	155	186	217	248	279
12	31	62	93	124	156	187	218	249	280
13	31	62	93	125	156	187	219	250	281
14	31	62	94	125	157	188	219	251	282

Parts Proportional.

D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
315	31	63	94	126	157	189	220	252	284
316	31	63	94	126	158	189	221	252	284
317	31	63	95	126	158	190	221	253	284
318	31	63	95	127	159	190	222	254	284
319	31	63	95	127	159	191	223	255	284
320	32	64	96	128	160	192	224	256	284
321	32	64	96	128	160	192	224	256	284
322	32	64	96	128	161	193	225	257	284
323	32	64	96	129	161	193	226	258	296
324	32	64	97	129	162	194	226	259	296
325	32	65	97	130	162	195	227	260	292
326	32	65	97	130	163	195	228	260	292
327	32	65	98	130	163	196	228	261	294
328	32	65	98	131	163	196	229	262	295
329	32	65	98	131	164	197	230	263	296
330	33	66	99	132	165	198	231	264	297
331	33	66	99	132	165	198	231	264	297
332	33	66	99	132	166	199	232	265	298
333	33	66	99	133	166	199	233	266	299
334	33	66	100	133	167	200	233	267	300
335	33	67	100	134	167	201	234	268	301
336	33	67	100	134	168	201	235	268	302
337	33	67	101	134	168	202	235	269	303
338	33	67	101	135	169	202	236	270	304
339	33	67	101	135	169	203	237	271	305
340	34	68	102	136	170	204	238	272	306
341	34	68	102	136	170	204	238	272	306
342	34	68	102	136	171	205	239	273	307
343	34	68	102	137	171	205	240	274	308
344	34	68	103	137	172	206	240	275	309
345	34	69	103	138	172	207	241	276	310
346	34	69	103	138	173	207	242	276	311
347	34	69	104	138	173	208	242	277	312
348	34	69	104	139	174	208	243	278	313

Parts Proportional.

D	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
49	34	69	104	139	174	209	244	279	314
50	34	70	105	140	175	210	245	280	315
51	35	70	105	140	175	210	245	280	315
52	35	70	105	140	176	211	246	281	316
53	35	70	105	141	176	211	247	282	317
54	35	70	106	141	177	212	247	283	318
55	35	71	106	142	177	213	248	284	319
56	35	71	106	142	178	213	249	284	320
57	35	71	107	142	178	214	249	285	321
58	35	71	107	143	179	214	250	286	322
59	35	71	107	143	179	215	251	287	323
60	36	72	108	144	180	216	252	288	324
61	36	72	108	144	180	216	252	288	324
62	36	72	108	144	181	217	253	289	325
63	36	72	108	145	181	217	254	290	326
64	36	72	109	145	182	218	254	291	327
65	36	73	109	146	182	219	255	292	328
66	36	73	109	146	182	219	256	292	329
67	36	73	110	146	183	220	256	293	330
68	36	73	110	147	184	220	257	294	331
69	36	73	110	147	184	221	258	295	332
70	37	74	111	148	185	222	259	296	333
71	37	74	111	148	185	222	259	296	333
72	37	74	111	148	186	223	260	297	334
73	37	74	111	149	186	223	261	298	335
74	37	74	112	149	187	224	261	299	336
75	37	75	112	150	187	225	262	300	337
76	37	75	112	150	188	225	263	300	338
77	37	75	113	150	188	226	263	301	339
78	37	75	113	151	189	226	264	302	340
79	37	75	113	151	189	227	265	303	341
80	38	76	114	152	190	228	266	304	342
81	38	76	114	152	190	228	266	304	342
82	38	76	114	152	191	229	267	305	343

Proportional Parts.

	D	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4	383	38	76	114	153	191	229	268	306	344
5	384	38	76	115	153	192	230	268	307	345
5	385	38	77	115	154	192	231	269	308	346
6	386	38	77	115	154	193	231	270	308	347
7	387	38	77	116	154	193	232	270	309	348
8	388	38	77	116	155	194	232	271	310	349
9	389	38	77	116	155	194	233	272	311	350
20	390	39	78	117	156	195	233	273	312	351
21	391	39	78	117	156	195	233	273	312	351
22	392	39	78	117	156	196	234	274	313	352
23	393	39	78	117	157	196	235	275	314	353
24	394	39	78	118	157	197	236	275	315	354
24	395	39	79	118	158	197	237	276	316	355
25	396	39	79	118	158	198	237	277	316	356
26	397	39	79	119	158	198	238	277	317	357
27	398	39	79	119	159	199	238	278	318	358
28	399	39	79	119	159	199	239	279	319	359
29	400	40	80	120	160	200	240	280	320	360
30	401	40	80	120	160	200	240	280	320	360
31	402	40	80	120	160	201	241	281	321	361
32	403	40	80	120	161	201	241	282	322	362
33	404	40	80	121	161	202	242	282	323	363
33	405	40	81	121	162	202	243	283	324	364
34	406	40	81	121	162	203	243	284	324	365
35	407	40	81	122	162	203	244	284	325	366
36	408	40	81	122	163	204	244	285	326	367
37	409	40	81	122	163	204	245	286	327	368
38	410	41	82	123	164	205	246	287	328	369
39	411	41	82	123	164	205	246	287	328	369
40	412	41	82	123	164	206	247	288	329	370
41	413	41	82	123	165	206	247	289	330	371
42	414	41	82	124	165	207	248	289	331	372
42	415	41	82	124	166	207	249	290	332	373
43	416	41	83	124	166	208	249	291	332	374

Parts Proportional.

D	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
417	41	83	125	166	208	250	291	333	375
418	41	83	125	167	209	250	292	334	376
419	41	83	125	167	209	251	293	335	377
420	42	84	126	168	210	252	294	336	378
421	42	84	126	168	210	252	294	336	378
422	42	84	126	168	211	253	295	337	379
423	42	84	126	169	211	253	296	338	380
424	42	84	127	169	212	254	296	339	381
425	42	85	127	170	212	255	297	340	382
426	42	85	127	170	213	255	298	340	383
427	42	85	128	170	213	256	298	341	384
428	42	85	128	171	214	256	299	342	385
429	42	85	128	171	214	257	300	343	386
430	43	86	129	172	215	258	301	344	387
431	43	86	129	172	215	258	301	344	387
432	43	86	129	172	216	259	302	345	388
433	43	86	129	173	216	259	303	346	389
434	43	86	130	173	217	260	304	347	390
435	43	87	130	174	217	261	304	348	391

Here followeth

A TABLE

OF

Artificial Sines & Tangents,

For every Degree and ten
Minutes of the Quadrant.

	L. Sine.		L. Tang.	
0	0.000000	10.000000	6.463726	13.536274
10	7.463726	9.999998	7.463727	12.536273
20	7.764754	9.999993	7.764761	12.235239
30	7.940842	9.999983	7.940858	12.059142
40	8.065776	9.999971	8.065806	11.934194
50	8.162681	9.999954	8.162737	11.837273
1	8.241855	9.999934	8.241921	11.758079
10	8.308794	9.999910	8.308884	11.691116
20	8.366777	9.999882	8.366895	11.633105
30	8.417919	9.999851	8.418068	11.581932
40	8.463665	9.999816	8.463849	11.536151
50	8.505045	9.999778	8.505267	11.494733
2	8.542819	9.999735	8.543084	11.456916
10	8.577566	9.999689	8.577877	11.422123
20	8.609734	9.999640	8.610094	11.389906
30	8.639679	9.999586	8.640093	11.359907
40	8.667689	9.999529	8.668160	11.331840
50	8.693998	9.999469	8.694529	11.305471
3	8.718800	9.999404	8.719396	11.280604
10	8.742259	9.999336	8.742922	11.257078
20	8.764511	9.999265	8.765246	11.234754
30	8.785675	9.999189	8.786486	11.213514
40	8.805852	9.999110	8.806742	11.193258
50	8.825130	9.999027	8.826103	11.173897
4	8.843585	9.998941	8.844644	11.155356
10	8.861283	9.998851	8.862433	11.137567
20	8.878285	9.998757	8.879529	11.120471
30	8.894643	9.998659	8.895984	11.104016
40	8.910404	9.998558	8.911846	11.088154
50	8.925609	9.998453	8.927156	11.072844
	L. Sine.		L. Tang.	

L. Sine		L. Tang.		
8.940296	9.998344	8.941952	11.758048	85
0 8.954499	9.998232	8.956267	11.043733	50
0 8.968249	9.998116	8.970133	11.029867	40
0 8.981573	9.997996	8.983577	11.016423	30
0 8.994497	9.997873	8.996624	11.003376	20
0 9.007044	9.997732	9.009298	10.990702	10
9.019235	9.997614	9.021620	10.978380	84
0 9.031089	9.997480	9.033609	10.966391	50
0 9.042625	9.997341	9.045284	10.954716	40
0 9.053859	9.997199	9.056660	10.943340	30
0 9.064806	9.997053	9.067752	10.932248	20
0 9.075480	9.996904	9.078576	10.921424	10
9.085894	9.996751	9.089144	10.910856	83
0 9.096062	9.996594	9.099468	10.900532	50
0 9.105992	9.996433	9.109559	10.890441	40
0 9.115698	9.996269	9.119429	10.880571	30
0 9.125187	9.996100	9.129087	10.870913	20
0 9.134470	9.995928	9.138542	10.861458	10
9.143555	9.995753	9.147803	10.852197	82
10 9.152451	9.995573	9.156877	10.843123	50
20 9.161164	9.995390	9.165773	10.834226	40
30 9.169702	9.995203	9.174499	10.825501	30
40 9.178072	9.995012	9.183060	10.816940	20
50 9.186280	9.994818	9.191462	10.808538	10
9.194332	9.994620	9.199712	10.800287	81
10 9.202234	9.994418	9.207817	10.792183	50
20 9.209992	9.994212	9.215780	10.784220	40
30 9.217609	9.994003	9.223607	10.776393	30
40 9.225092	9.993789	9.231302	10.768698	20
50 9.232444	9.993572	9.238872	10.761128	10
L. Sine		L. Tang.		

	L. Sine.		L Tang.		
10	9.239670	9.993351	9.246319	10.753681	8
10	9.246775	9.993127	9.253648	10.746352	8
20	9.253761	9.992898	9.260863	10.739137	4
30	9.260633	9.992666	9.267967	10.732033	3
40	9.267395	9.992430	9.274964	10.725036	2
50	9.274049	9.992190	9.281858	10.718142	1
11	9.280599	9.991947	9.288652	10.711348	7
10	9.287048	9.991699	9.295349	10.704651	5
20	9.293399	9.991448	9.301951	10.698049	4
30	9.299655	9.991193	9.308463	10.691537	3
40	9.305819	9.990934	9.314885	10.685115	2
50	9.311893	9.990671	9.321222	10.678778	1
12	9.317879	9.990404	9.327475	10.672525	7
10	9.323780	9.990134	9.333646	10.666354	5
20	9.329599	9.989860	9.339739	10.660261	4
30	9.335337	9.989581	9.345755	10.654245	3
40	9.340996	9.989299	9.351697	10.648303	2
50	9.346579	9.989014	9.357566	10.642434	1
13	9.352088	9.988724	9.363364	10.636636	7
10	9.357524	9.988430	9.369094	10.630906	5
20	9.362889	9.988133	9.374756	10.625244	4
30	9.368185	9.987832	9.380354	10.619646	3
40	9.373414	9.987526	9.385888	10.614112	2
50	9.378577	9.987217	9.391360	10.608640	1
14	9.383675	9.986904	9.396771	10.603229	7
10	9.388711	9.986587	9.402124	10.597876	5
20	9.393685	9.986266	9.407419	10.592581	4
30	9.398600	9.985942	9.412658	10.587342	3
40	9.403455	9.985613	9.417842	10.582157	2
50	9.408254	9.985280	9.422973	10.577026	1
	L. Sine.		L Tang.		

[]

L. Sine.		L. Tang.		
9.412996	9.984943	9.428052	10.571847	75
9.417684	9.984603	9.433080	10.566920	50
9.422317	9.984259	9.438059	10.561941	40
9.426899	9.983910	9.442988	10.557011	30
9.431429	9.983558	9.447870	10.552129	20
9.435918	9.983202	9.452706	10.547294	10
9.440338	9.982842	9.457496	10.542503	74
9.444720	9.982477	9.462242	10.537758	50
9.449054	9.982109	9.466945	10.533055	40
9.453342	9.981737	9.471605	10.528395	30
9.457584	9.981361	9.476223	10.523777	20
9.461782	9.980980	9.480801	10.519199	10
9.465935	9.980596	9.485339	10.514661	73
9.460446	9.980208	9.489838	10.510162	50
9.474115	9.979816	9.494299	10.505701	40
9.478142	9.979419	9.498722	10.501278	30
9.482128	9.979019	9.503109	10.496891	20
9.486075	9.978615	9.507459	10.492540	10
9.489982	9.978206	9.511776	10.488225	72
9.493851	9.977794	9.516057	10.483942	50
9.497682	9.977377	9.520305	10.489695	40
9.501476	9.977956	9.524520	10.475480	30
9.505234	9.976532	9.528702	10.471298	20
9.508955	9.976103	9.532852	10.467247	10
9.512642	9.975670	9.536972	10.463028	71
9.516294	9.975233	9.541061	10.458939	50
9.519911	9.974792	9.545119	10.454881	40
9.523495	9.974346	9.549149	10.450851	30
9.527046	9.973897	9.553149	10.446851	20
9.530565	9.973443	9.557121	10.442879	10
L. Sine.		L. Tang.		

[]

	L. Sine.		L. Tang			
75	20	9.534052	9.972986	9.561066	10.438934	7
50	10	9.537507	9.972524	9.564983	10.435017	5
40	20	9.540931	9.972058	9.569873	10.431126	4
30	30	9.544325	9.971588	9.572738	10.427262	3
20	40	9.547689	9.971112	9.576576	10.423424	2
10	50	9.551024	9.970634	9.580389	10.419611	1
4	21	9.554329	9.970152	9.584177	10.415823	6
50	10	9.557606	9.969665	9.587941	10.412059	5
40	20	9.560855	9.969173	9.591681	10.408319	4
30	30	9.564075	9.968678	9.595397	10.404602	3
20	40	9.567269	9.968178	9.599091	10.400909	2
10	50	9.570435	9.967674	9.602761	10.397239	1
3	22	9.573575	9.967166	9.606409	10.393590	6
0	10	9.576689	9.966653	9.600036	10.399964	5
0	20	9.579777	9.966136	9.613641	10.386359	4
0	30	9.582840	9.965615	9.617224	10.382776	3
0	40	9.585877	9.965090	9.620787	10.379213	2
0	50	9.588890	9.964560	9.624330	10.375670	1
2	23	9.591878	9.964026	9.627852	10.372148	6
0	10	9.594842	9.963488	9.631354	10.368645	5
0	20	9.597783	9.962945	9.634838	10.365162	4
0	30	9.600700	9.962398	9.638302	10.361698	3
0	40	9.603594	9.961846	9.641747	10.358253	2
0	50	9.606465	9.961290	9.645174	10.354826	1
0	24	9.609313	9.960730	9.648583	10.351417	6
0	10	9.612140	9.960165	9.651974	10.348026	5
0	20	9.614944	9.959596	9.655348	10.344652	4
0	30	9.617727	9.959023	9.658704	10.341296	3
0	40	9.620488	9.958445	9.662043	10.337956	2
0	50	9.623229	9.957862	9.665366	10.334634	1
		L. Sine.		L. Tang.		

L. Sine.		L. Tang			
5	9.625948	9.957276	9.668672	10.331327	65
0	9.628647	9.956684	9.671963	10.328037	50
0	9.631326	9.956088	9.675237	10.324763	40
0	9.633984	9.955488	9.678496	10.321504	30
0	9.636623	9.954883	9.681740	10.318260	20
0	9.639242	9.954274	9.684968	10.315032	10
6	9.641842	9.953660	9.688182	10.311818	64
0	9.644423	9.953042	9.691381	10.308619	50
0	9.646984	9.952419	9.694566	10.305434	40
0	9.649527	9.951791	9.697738	10.302264	30
0	9.652052	9.951159	9.700893	10.299107	20
0	9.654558	9.950522	9.704036	10.295964	10
7	9.657047	9.949881	9.707166	10.292834	63
0	9.659517	9.949235	9.710282	10.289718	50
0	9.661970	9.948584	9.713386	10.286614	40
0	9.664406	9.947929	9.716477	10.283523	30
0	9.666824	9.947269	9.719555	10.280445	20
0	9.669225	9.946604	9.722621	10.277379	10
8	9.671609	9.945935	9.725674	10.274326	62
0	9.673977	9.945261	9.728716	10.271284	50
0	9.676328	9.944582	9.731746	10.268254	40
0	9.678663	9.943898	9.734764	10.265236	30
0	9.680982	9.943210	9.737771	10.262229	20
0	9.683284	9.942517	9.740767	10.259233	10
9	9.685571	9.941819	9.743752	10.256248	61
0	9.687842	9.941116	9.746726	10.253274	50
0	9.690098	9.940409	9.749689	10.250311	40
0	9.692339	9.939697	9.752642	10.247358	30
0	9.694564	9.938980	9.755584	10.244415	20
0	9.696774	9.938257	9.758517	10.241483	10
L. Sine.		L. Tang			

	L. Sine.		L. Tang.	
30	9.698970	9.937531	9.761439	10.238561
10	9.701151	9.936799	9.764352	10.234658
20	9.703317	9.936062	9.767255	10.232745
30	9.705469	9.935320	9.770148	10.229852
40	9.707606	9.934574	9.773033	10.226967
50	9.709730	9.933322	9.775908	10.224092
31	9.711839	9.933066	9.778774	10.221226
10	9.713935	9.932304	9.781631	10.218369
20	9.716017	9.931537	9.784479	10.215520
30	9.718085	9.930766	9.787319	10.212681
40	9.720140	9.929989	9.790151	10.209849
50	9.722181	9.929207	9.792974	10.207024
32	9.724210	9.928421	9.795789	10.204211
10	9.726225	9.927628	9.798596	10.201404
20	9.728227	9.926831	9.801396	10.198604
30	9.730216	9.926029	9.804187	10.195813
40	9.732193	9.925222	9.806971	10.193028
50	9.734157	9.924409	9.809748	10.190252
33	9.736109	9.923591	9.812517	10.187483
10	9.738048	9.922768	9.815279	10.184720
20	9.739975	9.921949	9.818035	10.181965
30	9.741889	9.921107	9.820783	10.179217
40	9.743792	9.920268	9.823524	10.176476
50	9.745683	9.919424	9.826259	10.173741
34	9.747562	9.918574	9.828987	10.171012
10	9.749429	9.917719	9.831709	10.168291
20	9.751284	9.916859	9.834425	10.165575
30	9.753128	9.915994	9.837134	10.162866
40	9.754960	9.915123	9.839838	10.160162
50	9.756781	9.914246	9.842535	10.157465
	L. Sine.		L. Tang.	

	L. Sine.		L. Tang.	
35	9.758591	9.913364	9.845227	10.154774
10	9.760390	9.912477	9.847913	10.152087
20	9.762177	9.911584	9.850593	10.149407
30	9.763954	9.910606	9.853268	10.146732
40	9.765720	9.909782	9.855937	10.144063
50	9.767474	9.908873	9.858602	10.141398
36	9.769219	9.907958	9.861261	10.138739
10	9.770952	9.907037	9.863915	10.136085
20	9.772675	9.906111	9.866564	10.133436
30	9.774388	9.905179	9.869209	10.130791
40	9.776090	9.904241	9.871849	10.128151
50	9.777781	9.903298	9.874484	10.125516
37	9.779463	9.902349	9.877114	10.122885
10	9.781134	9.901391	9.879741	10.120259
20	9.782796	9.900433	9.882363	10.117637
30	9.784447	9.899467	9.884980	10.115020
40	9.786088	9.898494	9.887594	10.112406
50	9.787720	9.897516	9.890204	10.109796
38	9.789342	9.896532	9.892810	10.107190
10	9.790954	9.895542	9.895412	10.104588
20	9.792557	9.894546	9.898010	10.101990
30	9.794149	9.893544	9.900605	10.099395
40	9.795733	9.892536	9.903196	10.096803
50	9.797307	9.891522	9.905784	10.094215
39	9.798872	9.890503	9.908369	10.091631
10	9.800427	9.889476	9.910951	10.089049
20	9.801973	9.888444	9.913529	10.086471
30	9.803510	9.887406	9.916104	10.083895
40	9.805038	9.886361	9.918677	10.081323
50	9.806557	9.885311	9.921247	10.078753
	L. Sine.		L. Tang.	

		L. Sine.	L. Tang.			
55	40	9.808067	9.884254	9.923813	10.076186	50
50	10	9.809569	9.883191	9.926378	10.073622	50
40	20	9.810061	9.882121	9.928940	10.071060	40
30	30	9.812544	9.881045	9.931499	10.068501	30
20	40	9.814019	9.879963	9.934056	10.065944	20
10	50	9.815485	9.878875	9.936610	10.063389	10
54	41	9.816943	9.877780	9.939163	10.060837	49
50	10	9.818392	9.876678	9.941713	10.058287	50
40	20	9.819832	9.875571	9.944262	10.055738	40
30	30	9.821264	9.874456	9.946808	10.053192	30
20	40	9.822688	9.873335	9.949353	10.050647	20
10	50	9.824104	9.872208	9.951896	10.048104	10
53	42	9.825551	9.871073	9.954437	10.045562	48
50	10	9.826910	9.869933	9.956977	10.043023	50
40	20	9.828301	9.868785	9.959515	10.040485	40
30	30	9.829683	9.867631	9.962052	10.037947	30
20	40	9.831058	9.866470	9.964588	10.035412	20
10	50	9.832425	9.865302	9.967122	10.032878	10
52	43	9.833783	9.864127	9.969656	10.030344	47
50	10	9.835134	9.862946	9.972188	10.027812	50
40	20	9.836477	9.861757	9.974719	10.025280	40
30	30	9.837812	9.860562	9.977250	10.022750	30
20	40	9.839140	9.859360	9.979780	10.020220	20
10	50	9.840459	9.858150	9.982309	10.017691	10
51	44	9.841771	9.856934	9.984837	10.015163	46
50	10	9.843076	9.855710	9.987365	10.012634	50
40	20	9.844372	9.854480	9.989893	10.010107	40
30	30	9.845662	9.853242	9.992420	10.007580	30
20	40	9.846944	9.851997	9.994947	10.005053	20
10	50	9.848218	9.850745	9.997473	10.002527	10
	60	9.849485	9.849485	10.000000	10.000000	15
		L. Sine.		L. Tang.		

A Table of Accounts.

	1 farthing	2 farthings	3 farthings
	li. sh. d. q.	li. sh. d. q.	li. sh. d. q.
1	1	2	3
2	2	1. 0	1. 1
3	3	1. 2	2. 1
4	1. 0	2. 0	3. 0
5	1. 1	2. 2	3. 3
6	1. 2	3. 0	4. 2
7	1. 3	3. 1	5. 1
8	2. 0	4. 0	6. 0
9	2. 1	4. 2	6. 3
10	2. 2	5. 0	7. 2
20	5. 0	10. 0	13. 0
30	7. 2	1. 3. 0	1. 10. 3
40	10. 0	1. 8. 0	2. 6. 0
50	1. 0. 2	2. 1. 0	3. 1. 2
60	1. 0. 3	2. 6. 0	3. 9. 0
70	1. 5. 2	2. 11. 0	4. 4. 2
80	1. 8. 0	3. 4. 0	5. 0. 0
90	1. 10. 2	3. 9. 0	5. 7. 2
100	2. 1. 0	4. 2. 0	6. 3. 0
200	4. 2. 0	8. 4. 0	12. 6. 0
300	6. 3. 0	12. 6. 0	18. 9. 0
400	8. 4. 0	16. 8. 0	1. 5. 0. 0
500	10. 5. 0	1. 0. 10. 0	1. 11. 3. 0
600	12. 6. 0	1. 5. 0. 0	1. 17. 6. 0
700	14. 7. 0	1. 9. 2. 0	2. 3. 9. 0
800	16. 8. 0	1. 13. 4. 0	2. 10. 0. 0
900	18. 9. 0	1. 17. 6. 0	2. 16. 3. 0
1000	1. 0. 10. 0	2. 1. 8. 0	3. 2. 6. 0
2000	2. 1. 8. 0	4. 3. 4. 0	6. 5. 0. 0
5000	5. 4. 2. 0	10. 8. 4. 0	15. 12. 6. 0
10000	10. 8. 4. 0	20. 16. 8. 0	31. 5. 0. 0

[A]

A Table of Accounts.

	1 penny	2 pence	3 pence	4 pence
	li. sh.d.	li. sh.d.	li. sh.d.	li. sh.d.
1		1		2
2		2		4
3		3		6
4		4		8
5		5		1. 0
6		6		1. 4
7		7		1. 8
8		8		2. 0
9		9		2. 4
10		10		2. 8
11		11		3. 0
12		12		3. 4
13		13		3. 8
14		14		4. 0
15		15		4. 4
16		16		4. 8
17		17		5. 0
18		18		5. 4
19		19		5. 8
20		20		6. 0
21		21		6. 4
22		22		6. 8
23		23		7. 0
24		24		7. 4
25		25		7. 8
26		26		8. 0
27		27		8. 4
28		28		8. 8
29		29		9. 0
30		30		9. 4
31		31		9. 8
32		32		10. 0
33		33		10. 4
34		34		10. 8
35		35		11. 0
36		36		11. 4
37		37		11. 8
38		38		12. 0
39		39		12. 4
40		40		12. 8
41		41		13. 0
42		42		13. 4
43		43		13. 8
44		44		14. 0
45		45		14. 4
46		46		14. 8
47		47		15. 0
48		48		15. 4
49		49		15. 8
50		50		16. 0
51		51		16. 4
52		52		16. 8
53		53		17. 0
54		54		17. 4
55		55		17. 8
56		56		18. 0
57		57		18. 4
58		58		18. 8
59		59		19. 0
60		60		19. 4
61		61		19. 8
62		62		20. 0
63		63		20. 4
64		64		20. 8
65		65		21. 0
66		66		21. 4
67		67		21. 8
68		68		22. 0
69		69		22. 4
70		70		22. 8
71		71		23. 0
72		72		23. 4
73		73		23. 8
74		74		24. 0
75		75		24. 4
76		76		24. 8
77		77		25. 0
78		78		25. 4
79		79		25. 8
80		80		26. 0
81		81		26. 4
82		82		26. 8
83		83		27. 0
84		84		27. 4
85		85		27. 8
86		86		28. 0
87		87		28. 4
88		88		28. 8
89		89		29. 0
90		90		29. 4
91		91		29. 8
92		92		30. 0
93		93		30. 4
94		94		30. 8
95		95		31. 0
96		96		31. 4
97		97		31. 8
98		98		32. 0
99		99		32. 4
100		100		32. 8
101		101		33. 0
102		102		33. 4
103		103		33. 8
104		104		34. 0
105		105		34. 4
106		106		34. 8
107		107		35. 0
108		108		35. 4
109		109		35. 8
110		110		36. 0
111		111		36. 4
112		112		36. 8
113		113		37. 0
114		114		37. 4
115		115		37. 8
116		116		38. 0
117		117		38. 4
118		118		38. 8
119		119		39. 0
120		120		39. 4
121		121		39. 8
122		122		40. 0
123		123		40. 4
124		124		40. 8
125		125		41. 0
126		126		41. 4
127		127		41. 8
128		128		42. 0
129		129		42. 4
130		130		42. 8
131		131		43. 0
132		132		43. 4
133		133		43. 8
134		134		44. 0
135		135		44. 4
136		136		44. 8
137		137		45. 0
138		138		45. 4
139		139		45. 8
140		140		46. 0
141		141		46. 4
142		142		46. 8
143		143		47. 0
144		144		47. 4
145		145		47. 8
146		146		48. 0
147		147		48. 4
148		148		48. 8
149		149		49. 0
150		150		49. 4
151		151		49. 8
152		152		50. 0
153		153		50. 4
154		154		50. 8
155		155		51. 0
156		156		51. 4
157		157		51. 8
158		158		52. 0
159		159		52. 4
160		160		52. 8
161		161		53. 0
162		162		53. 4
163		163		53. 8
164		164		54. 0
165		165		54. 4
166		166		54. 8
167		167		55. 0
168		168		55. 4
169		169		55. 8
170		170		56. 0
171		171		56. 4
172		172		56. 8
173		173		57. 0
174		174		57. 4
175		175		57. 8
176		176		58. 0
177		177		58. 4
178		178		58. 8
179		179		59. 0
180		180		59. 4
181		181		59. 8
182		182		60. 0
183		183		60. 4
184		184		60. 8
185		185		61. 0
186		186		61. 4
187		187		61. 8
188		188		62. 0
189		189		62. 4
190		190		62. 8
191		191		63. 0
192		192		63. 4
193		193		63. 8
194		194		64. 0
195		195		64. 4
196		196		64. 8
197		197		65. 0
198		198		65. 4
199		199		65. 8
200		200		66. 0
201		201		66. 4
202		202		66. 8
203		203		67. 0
204		204		67. 4
205		205		67. 8
206		206		68. 0
207		207		68. 4
208		208		68. 8
209		209		69. 0
210		210		69. 4
211		211		69. 8
212		212		70. 0
213		213		70. 4
214		214		70. 8
215		215		71. 0
216		216		71. 4
217		217		71. 8
218		218		72. 0
219		219		72. 4
220		220		72. 8
221		221		73. 0
222		222		73. 4
223		223		73. 8
224		224		74. 0
225		225		74. 4
226		226		74. 8
227		227		75. 0
228		228		75. 4
229		229		75. 8
230		230		76. 0
231		231		76. 4
232		232		76. 8
233		233		77. 0
234		234		77. 4
235		235		77. 8
236		236		78. 0
237		237		78. 4
238		238		78. 8
239		239		79. 0
240		240		79. 4
241		241		79. 8
242		242		80. 0
243		243		80. 4
244		244		80. 8
245		245		81. 0
246		246		81. 4
247		247		81. 8
248		248		82. 0
249		249		82. 4
250		250		82. 8
251		251		83. 0
252		252		83. 4
253		253		83. 8
254		254		84. 0
255		255		84. 4
256		256		84. 8
257		257		85. 0
258		258		85. 4
259		259		85. 8
260		260		86. 0
261		261		86. 4
262		262		86. 8
263		263		87. 0
264		264		87. 4
265		265		87. 8
266		266		88. 0
267		267		88. 4
268		268		88. 8
269		269		89. 0
270		270		89. 4
271		271		89. 8
272		272		90. 0
273		273		90. 4
274		274		90. 8
275		275		91. 0
276		276		91. 4
277		277		91. 8
278		278		92. 0
279		279		92. 4
280		280		92. 8
281		281		93. 0
282		282		93. 4
283		283		93. 8
284		284		94. 0
285		285		94. 4
286		286		94. 8
287		287		95. 0
288		288		95. 4
289		289		95. 8
290		290		96. 0
291		291		96. 4
292		292		96. 8
293		293		97. 0
294		294		97. 4
295		295		97. 8
296		296		98. 0
297		297		98. 4
298		298		98. 8
299		299		99. 0
300		300		99. 4

[A]

A Table of Accounts.

	5 pence	6 pence	7 pence	8 pence
	li. sh.d.	li. sh.d.	li. sh.d.	li. sh.d.
1	5	6	7	8
2	10	1. 0	1. 2	1. 4
3	1. 3	1. 6	1. 9	2. 0
4	1. 8	2. 0	2. 4	2. 8
5	2. 1	2. 6	2. 11	3. 4
6	2. 6	3. 0	3. 6	4. 0
7	2. 11	3. 6	4. 1	4. 8
8	3. 4	4. 0	4. 8	5. 4
9	3. 9	4. 6	5. 3	6. 0
10	4. 2	5. 0	5. 10	6. 8
20	8. 4	10. 0	11. 8	13. 4
30	12. 6	15. 0	17. 6	1. 0. 0
40	16. 8	1. 0. 0	1. 3. 4	1. 6. 8
50	1. 0. 0	1. 5. 0	1. 9. 2	1. 13. 4
60	1. 5. 0	1. 10. 0	1. 12. 0	2. 0. 0
70	1. 9. 2	1. 15. 0	2. 0. 10	2. 6. 8
80	1. 13. 4	2. 0. 0	2. 6. 8	2. 13. 4
90	1. 17. 6	2. 5. 0	2. 12. 6	3. 0. 0
100	2. 1. 8	2. 10. 0	2. 18. 4	3. 6. 8
200	4. 3. 4	5. 0. 0	5. 16. 8	6. 13. 4
300	6. 5. 0	7. 10. 0	8. 15. 0	10. 0. 0
400	8. 6. 8	10. 0. 0	11. 13. 4	13. 6. 8
500	10. 8. 4	12. 10. 0	14. 11. 8	16. 13. 4
600	12. 10. 0	15. 0. 0	17. 10. 0	20. 0. 0
700	14. 11. 8	17. 10. 0	20. 8. 4	23. 6. 8
800	16. 13. 4	20. 0. 0	23. 6. 8	26. 13. 4
900	18. 15. 0	22. 10. 0	26. 5. 0	30. 0. 0
1000	20. 16. 8	25. 0. 0	29. 3. 4	33. 6. 8
2000	41. 13. 4	50. 0. 0	58. 6. 8	66. 13. 4
5000	104. 3. 4	125. 0. 0	145. 16. 8	166. 13. 4
10000	208. 6. 8	250. 0. 0	291. 13. 4	333. 6. 8

A Table of Accounts.

| 9 pence | 10 pence | 11 pence | 12 pence

| li. sh. d. | li. sh. d. | li. sh. d. | li. sh. d.

1	9	10	11	1: 0
2	1: 6	1: 8	1: 10	2: 0
3	2: 3	2: 6	2: 9	3: 0
4	3: 0	3: 4	3: 8	4: 0
5	3: 9	4: 2	4: 7	5: 0
6	4: 6	5: 0	5: 6	6: 0
7	5: 3	5: 10	6: 5	7: 0
8	6: 0	6: 8	7: 4	8: 0
9	6: 9	7: 6	8: 3	9: 0
10	7: 6	8: 4	9: 2	10: 0
20	15: 0	16: 8	18: 4	1: 0: 0
30	1: 2: 6	1: 5: 0	1: 7: 6	1: 10: 0
40	1: 10: 0	1: 13: 4	1: 16: 8	2: 0: 0
50	1: 17: 6	2: 1: 8	2: 5: 10	2: 10: 0
60	2: 5: 0	2: 10: 0	2: 15: 0	3: 0: 0
70	2: 12: 6	2: 18: 4	3: 4: 2	3: 10: 0
80	3: 0: 0	3: 6: 8	3: 13: 4	4: 0: 0
90	3: 7: 6	3: 15: 0	4: 2: 6	4: 10: 0
100	3: 15: 0	4: 3: 4	4: 11: 8	5: 0: 0
200	7: 10: 0	8: 6: 8	9: 3: 4	10: 0: 0
300	11: 5: 0	12: 10: 0	13: 15: 0	15: 0: 0
400	15: 0: 0	16: 13: 4	18: 6: 8	20: 0: 0
500	18: 15: 0	20: 16: 8	22: 18: 4	25: 0: 0
600	22: 10: 0	25: 0: 0	27: 10: 0	30: 0: 0
700	26: 5: 0	29: 3: 4	32: 1: 8	35: 0: 0
800	30: 0: 0	33: 6: 8	36: 13: 4	40: 0: 0
900	33: 15: 0	37: 10: 0	41: 5: 0	45: 0: 0
1000	37: 10: 0	41: 13: 4	45: 16: 8	50: 0: 0
2000	75: 0: 0	83: 6: 8	91: 13: 4	100: 0: 0
5000	187: 10: 0	208: 6: 8	229: 3: 4	250: 0: 0
10000	375: 0: 0	416: 13: 4	458: 6: 8	500: 0: 0

Foreign Weights and Measures,
carefully compared with the English.

	English Foot, into 1000 equal parts.	English Foot, into 100 parts.	The pound Averdupois into 100 parts.
London Foot - -	1000	0:12:0	100
France.			
Paris, the Royal Foot	1:068	1:00:8	0:93
Lyon Ell - - -	3:976	3:11:7	1:09
Boloyne Ell - - -	2: 76	2:00:8	0:89
The 17 Provinces.			
Amsterdam Foot - -	:942	0:11:3	0:93
Ell - - -	2:269	2:03:2	
Antwerp Foot - -	:946	0:11:3	0:98
Ell - - -	2:273	2:03:3	
Brill Foot - - -	1:103	1:01:2	
Dort Foot - - -	1:184	1:02:2	
Rynland or Leyden foot	1:033	1:00:4	0:96
Ell - - -	2:260	2:03:1	
Lorain Foot - -	:958	:11:4	0:98
Mechalin Foot - -	:919	:11:0	0:98
Middlebourg Foot -	:991	:11:9	0:98

	Thouſ. paris.	F. I p	Averd 100 p.
Germany.			
Strasbourg Foot - -	: 920	0: 11: 3	0: 93
Bremen Foot - -	: 964	0: 11: 6	0: 94
Cologne Foot - -	: 954	0: 11: 4	0: 97
Frankford ad Me- nam Foot - - }	: 948	: 11: 4	0: 93
Ell - - -	1: 826	1: 9: 9	
Humbrough Ell - -	1: 905	1: 10: 8	0: 95
Leipſig Ell - - -	2: 260	2: 3: 1	1: 17
Lubick Ell - - -	1: 903	1: 9: 8	
Noremburgh - - -	1: 006	1: 00: 1	0: 94
Ell - - -	2: 227	2: 3: 3	
Bavaria - - - -	: 954	0: 11: 4	
Vienna - - - -	1: 053	1: 00: 6	0: 83
Spain and Portu.			
Spaniſh palm, or the Palm of Caſtile. }	: 751	0: 09: 0	0: 99
The Spaniſh Vare or Rod, four Palms) }	3: 004	3: 00: 0	
Their Foot is $\frac{1}{3}$ of the Vare - -	1: 001	1: 03: 0	
Lisbon Vare - - -	2: 750	2: 09: 0	1: 06
Gibraltar Vare - -	2: 760	2: 09: 1	1: 03
Toledo Foot - - -	: 899	0: 10: 7	1: 00
Vare - - - -	2: 685	2: 08: 2	
Italy.			
Roman Foot, on the Monum. of Coſſutius }	: 967	0: 11: 6	1: 23
Of Statilius - -	: 972	0: 11: 7	
Roman Palm, for building, where- of ten make the Cauna - - - }	: 732	0: 08: 8	

	<i>Thous. paris.</i>	<i>F. In.p.</i>	<i>Aver. 100p.</i>
<i>Bononia Foot - -</i>	1:204	1:02:4	1:27
<i>Ell - - -</i>	2:147	2:01:7	
<i>Perch, whereof 500 } to a Mile - - }</i>	12:040	12:00:5	
<i>Florence Brace or Ell</i>	1:913	1:11:0	1:23
<i>Naples Palm - - -</i>	:861	0:09:6	1:43
<i>Brace - - -</i>	2:100	2:01:2	
<i>Canna - - -</i>	6:880	6:10:5	
<i>Genoa Palm - - -</i>	:830	:09:6	1:42
<i>Mantua Foot - -</i>	1:569	1:06:8	1:43
<i>Milan Calamus - -</i>	6:544	6:06:5	1:40
<i>Parma Cubit - -</i>	1:866	1:10:4	1:43
<i>Venice Foot - - -</i>	1:162	1:01:9	1:53
<i>Other places.</i>			
<i>Dantzick Foot - -</i>	:944	0:11:3	1:19
<i>Ell - - - -</i>	1:903	1:10:8	
<i>Copenhagen Foot - -</i>	:965	:11:6	0:94
<i>Prague (in Bohemia) } Foot - - - }</i>	1:026	1:00:3	1:06
<i>Riga Foot - - -</i>	1:831	1:09:9	
<i>China Cubit - - -</i>	1:016	1:00:2	
<i>Turin Foot - - -</i>	1:062	1:00:7	
<i>Cairo Cubit - - -</i>	1:824	1:09:9	1:61
<i>Persian Arash - -</i>	3:197	3:02:3	
<i>Turkish Pike, at Con- } stanin. the greater }</i>	2:200	2:02:4	0:86
<i>The Greek Foot - -</i>	1:007	1:00:1	
<i>The Universal measure.</i>	3:267	3: 3:2	

A *Pendulum* of the just length whereof will vibrate 60 times in a Minute.

To Gauge a Cask which is not full.

**A Table for the Gauging of Wine
Casks which are not full.**

G.	parts	G.	parts	G.	parts	G.	parts	G.	parts
0	000	13	2630	26	4338	39	5913	52	7672
1	295		2703		4400		5976		7758
1	470	14	2775	27	4462	40	6040	53	7829
	602		2847		4542		6094		7909
2	720	15	2918	28	4585	41	6158	54	7990
	830		2986		4646		6223		8072
3	935	16	3056	29	4706	42	6288	55	8154
	1038		3123		4766		6353		8236
4	1138	17	3189	30	4826	43	6418	56	8319
	1235		3255		4885		6483		8404
5	1339	18	3321	31	4943	44	6548	57	8491
	1420		3387		5000		6613		8580
6	1502	19	3452	32	5057	45	6679	58	8661
	1596		3517		5115		6745		8765
7	1681	20	3582	33	5174	46	6811	59	8862
	1764		3647		5234		6877		8962
8	1846	21	3712	34	5294	47	6944	60	9065
	1928		3777		5354		7012		9170
9	2010	22	3842	35	5415	48	7082	61	9280
	2091		3906		5476		7153		9398
10	2171	23	3960	36	5535	49	7225	62	9530
	2242		4024		5600		7297		9705
11	2328	24	4087	37	5662	50	7370	63	10000
	2405		4150		5724		7444		
12	2481	25	4213	38	5787	51	7519		
	2556		4276		5850		7595		

The d. of l.	0 10 20 30 40 50						The diff.
	<i>A Table of Meridional Miles.</i>						
0	0	10	20	30	40	50	10
1	60	70	80	90	100	110	10
2	120	130	140	150	160	170	10
3	180	190	200	210	220	230	10
4	240	250	260	270	280	290	10
5	300	310	320	330	340	350	10
6	360	370	380	390	400	410	10
7	421	431	441	451	461	471	10
8	481	491	501	511	521	532	10
9	541	552	562	572	582	592	10
10	603	613	623	633	643	653	10
11	664	674	684	694	704	715	10
12	725	735	745	755	766	776	10
13	786	797	807	817	827	838	10
14	848	858	869	879	889	900	10
15	910	920	931	941	951	962	10
16	972	983	993	1004	1014	1024	10
17	1035	1045	1056	1066	1077	1087	10
18	1098	1108	1119	1129	1140	1150	10
19	1161	1172	1182	1193	1203	1214	10
20	1225	1235	1246	1257	1267	1278	11
21	1289	1299	1310	1321	1332	1342	11
22	1353	1364	1375	1386	1396	1407	11
23	1418	1429	1440	1451	1462	1473	11
24	1484	1499	1505	1516	1527	1538	11
25	1549	1561	1572	1583	1594	1605	11
26	1616	1627	1638	1649	1661	1672	11
27	1683	1694	1705	1717	1728	1738	11
28	1751	1762	1773	1785	1796	1808	11
29	1819	1830	1842	1853	1865	1867	11

[D]

The diff.	0 10 20 30 40 50						The diff.	
	A Table of Meridional Miles.							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
10	30	1888	1899	1911	1923	1934	1946	12
10	21	1958	1969	1981	1993	2004	2016	12
10	32	2028	2040	2052	2063	2075	2087	12
10	33	2099	2111	2123	2135	2147	2159	12
10	34	2171	2183	2195	2207	2219	2231	12
10	35	2244	2256	2268	2281	2293	2305	12
10	36	2318	2330	2342	2355	2367	2380	12
10	37	2392	2405	2417	2430	2442	2455	12
10	38	2468	2481	2493	2506	2519	2532	13
10	39	2544	2557	2570	2583	2596	2609	13
10	40	2622	2635	2648	2662	2675	2688	13
10	41	2701	2714	2728	2741	2754	2768	13
10	42	2781	2795	2808	2822	2835	2849	13
10	43	2863	2876	2890	2904	2918	2932	14
10	44	2945	2959	2973	2987	3001	3015	14
10	45	3030	3044	3050	3072	3086	3101	14
10	46	3115	3130	3144	3159	3173	3188	14
10	47	3202	3217	3232	3247	3261	3276	15
10	48	3291	3306	3321	3336	3351	3366	15
10	49	3382	3397	3412	3428	3443	3459	15
11	50	3474	3490	3505	3521	3537	3553	16
11	51	3568	3584	3600	3616	3632	3649	16
11	52	3665	3681	3697	3714	3730	3747	16
11	53	3763	3780	3797	3814	3830	3847	17
11	54	3861	3881	3899	3916	3933	3950	17
11	55	3968	3985	4003	4020	4038	4056	18
11	56	4074	4092	4110	4128	4146	4164	19
11	57	4182	4201	4219	4238	4257	4275	19
11	58	4294	4313	4332	4351	4370	4390	19
11	59	4409	4428	4448	4468	4487	4507	20

F

Lat. N.	0	10	20	30	40	50	The Dif.
<i>A Table of Meridional Miles.</i>							
60	4527	4547	4567	4588	4608	4629	20
61	4648	4678	4691	471	4733	4754	21
62	4775	4796	4818	4839	4861	4883	22
63	4905	4927	4949	4972	4994	5017	23
64	5039	5062	5085	5108	5132	5155	23
65	5179	5203	5226	5250	5275	5299	24
66	5324	5348	5373	5390	5423	5449	25
67	5474	5500	5520	5552	5678	5404	26
68	5631	5658	5685	5712	5739	5767	27
69	5795	5823	5821	5879	5908	5937	28
70	5966	5996	6125	6255	6085	6115	30
71	6146	6177	6208	6239	6271	6303	31
72	6335	6368	6401	6434	6468	6501	32
73	6535	6570	6605	6640	6675	6718	35
74	6747	6783	6829	6857	6895	6933	37
75	6972	7010	7050	7089	7130	7170	40
76	7211	7253	7295	7338	7381	7424	43
77	7469	7513	7559	7605	7651	7698	46
78	7746	7795	7844	7894	7944	7996	50
79	8048	8100	8154	8209	8264	8320	55
80	8377	8435	8495	8555	8616	8678	60
81	8742	8806	8872	8939	9007	9077	68
82	9148	9221	9295	9371	9449	9528	77
83	9609	9692	9778	9865	9954	10046	88
84	10141	10238	10338	10441	10547	10656	105
85	10770	10887	11007	11133	11263	11398	128
86	11539	11686	11839	11999	12161	12344	165
87	12521	12718	12927	13130	1338	13644	220
88	13920	14221	14550	14914	15321	15783	386
89	16218	16950	17720	18725	20155	22623	

A Table of the Suns Right Ascension in Time.

	γ	π	Com.	diff.		δ	μ	Com.	diff.
	H	H	parts.	"		H	H	parts	"
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	0	12	3.40	220	1	13	55.25	230	
2	0	12	7.20	220	1	13	59.15	231	
3	0	12	11.10	220	2	14	3.06	231	
4	0	12	14.40	220	2	14	6.57	232	
5	0	12	18.20	220	2	14	10.49	233	
—	—	—	—	220	—	—	—	—	233
6	0	12	22.00	220	2	14	14.42	233	
7	0	12	25.41	221	2	14	18.35	234	
8	0	12	29.22	221	2	14	22.29	234	
9	0	12	33.03	221	2	14	26.23	235	
10	0	12	36.44	221	2	14	30.18	236	
—	—	—	—	221	—	—	—	—	236
11	0	12	40.25	222	2	14	34.14	237	
12	0	12	44.07	222	2	14	38.11	237	
13	0	12	47.49	222	2	14	42.08	238	
14	0	12	51.31	222	2	14	46.06	239	
15	0	12	55.13	222	2	14	50.05	239	
—	—	—	—	223	—	—	—	—	239
16	0	12	58.56	223	2	14	54.04	241	
17	1	13	2.39	223	2	14	58.05	241	
18	1	13	6.22	224	3	15	2.06	241	
19	1	13	10.06	224	3	15	6.07	243	
20	1	13	13.50	224	3	15	10.10	243	
—	—	—	—	224	—	—	—	—	243
21	1	13	17.34	225	3	15	14.13	244	
22	1	13	21.19	225	3	15	18.17	244	
23	1	13	25.04	226	3	15	22.21	245	
24	1	13	28.50	226	3	15	26.26	246	
25	1	13	32.36	227	3	15	30.32	247	
—	—	—	—	227	—	—	—	—	247
26	1	13	36.23	227	3	15	34.39	248	
27	1	13	40.10	228	3	15	38.47	248	
28	1	13	43.58	229	3	15	42.55	249	
29	1	13	47.47	229	3	15	47.04	249	
30	1	13	51.36	229	3	15	51.13	249	

A Table of the Suns Right Ascension in Time.

	II H	♈ H	Com. parts. "	diff. "		♉ W	Com. parts. "	diff. "
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	3	15	55.23	251	6	18	4.21	262
2	3	15	59.34	252	6	18	8.43	262
3	4	16	3.46	250	6	18	13.05	262
4	4	16	7.58	253	6	18	17.27	261
5	4	16	12.11	253	6	18	21.48	261
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	4	16	16.24	254	6	18	26.09	261
7	4	16	20.38	255	6	18	30.30	261
8	4	16	24.53	255	6	18	34.51	260
9	4	16	29.08	256	6	18	39.11	260
10	4	16	33.24	256	6	18	43.31	260
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	4	16	37.40	257	6	18	47.51	260
12	4	16	47.57	257	6	18	52.11	260
13	4	16	46.14	258	6	18	56.31	259
14	4	16	50.32	258	7	19	0.50	259
15	4	16	54.50	259	7	19	5.09	258
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	4	16	59.09	259	7	19	9.27	258
17	5	17	3.28	260	7	19	13.45	257
18	5	17	7.48	260	7	9	18.02	257
19	5	17	12.08	260	7	19	22.19	256
20	5	17	16.28	260	7	19	26.35	256
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	5	17	20.48	260	7	19	30.51	255
22	5	17	25.08	261	7	19	35.6	255
23	5	17	29.29	261	5	19	39.21	254
24	5	17	33.50	261	7	19	43.35	253
25	5	17	38.11	261	7	19	47.48	253
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	5	17	42.32	262	7	19	52.01	252
27	5	17	46.54	262	7	19	56.13	252
28	5	17	51.16	262	8	20	00.25	251
29	5	17	55.38	262	8	20	4.36	251
30	6	18	2.00	262	8	20	8.46	250

A Table of the Suns Right Ascension in Time.

	♈	♉	Com. parts.	diff.		♊	♋	Com. parts.	diff.
	H	H				H	H		
1	8	20	12.55	249	10	22	12.13	228	
2	8	20	17.04	248	10	22	16.01	228	
3	8	20	21.12	248	10	22	19.49	227	
4	8	20	25.20	247	10	22	23.35	227	
5	8	20	29.27	246	10	22	27.23	226	
6	8	20	33.33	245	10	22	31.09	226	
7	8	20	37.38	244	10	22	34.55	225	
8	8	20	41.42	244	10	2	38.40	225	
9	8	20	45.46	244	10	22	42.25	225	
10	8	20	49.50	243	10	22	46.10	224	
11	8	20	53.53	242	10	22	49.54	224	
12	8	20	57.55	240	10	22	53.38	223	
13	9	21	1.55	240	10	2	57.21	223	
14	9	21	5.55	239	11	23	1.04	223	
15	9	21	9.54	239	11	23	4.47	222	
16	9	21	13.53	238	11	23	8.29	222	
17	9	21	17.51	237	11	23	12.11	222	
18	9	21	21.48	237	11	23	15.53	221	
19	9	21	25.45	236	11	23	19.34	221	
20	9	21	29.41	235	11	23	23.15	221	
21	9	21	33.36	234	11	23	26.56	221	
22	9	21	37.30	234	11	23	30.37	221	
23	9	21	41.24	233	11	23	34.18	221	
24	9	21	45.17	233	11	23	37.59	220	
25	9	21	49.10	232	11	23	41.39	220	
26	9	21	53.02	231	11	23	45.19	220	
27	9	21	56.53	231	11	23	48.59	220	
28	10	22	0.44	230	11	23	52.39	221	
29	10	22	4.34	230	11	23	56.20	221	
30	10	22	8.24	230	11	23	00.00	220	

[F]

A Table of the Longitudes, Latitudes, Right Ascension, Declination of 100 of the most Notable Stars for Anno 1680, with the Difference for every Ten Years.

Mag.	Names of the Stars.	Longitude	Latitude
		0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
2	In the head of <i>Andr.</i>	Υ 09.52.09	25.42.10 N
2	In her Girdle - -	Υ 25.54.06	25.58.30 N
2	In her Southern foot	♂ 09.44.50	17.47.10 N
1	In <i>Aquar.</i> Femahant	♂ 29.9.49	20.59.40 S
3	In his right shoulder	♂ 28.15.03	10.42.15 N
3	In his left shoulder	♂ 18.56.33	8.42.15 N
5	In his left hand - -	♂ 11.56.33	04.50.15 N
2	Br. * in <i>Aqui. vul.</i>	Υ 27.15.23	29.20.40 N
4	1. Horn Υ - -	Υ 28.42.33	07.08.00 N
4	2. Horn of Υ	Υ 29.28.33	08.28.30 N
3	Bright * in <i>Aris</i>	♂ 03.11.3	09.56.30 N
1	<i>Arzda</i> , little Goat	♂ 17.13.08	22.51.45 N
2	In his right shoulder	♂ 26.55.08	21.25.40 N
1	Bootes, <i>Arcturus</i>	♂ 19.47.33	31.00.40 N
3	In his left shoulder	♂ 14.13.33	49.51.40 N
4	In <i>er</i> , <i>tray-pe</i> - -	♂ 02.51.09	01.14.30 N
4	<i>Canc.</i> the Nor. <i>Asell</i>	♂ 03.01.59	03.08.00 N
4	The Southern <i>Asell</i>	♂ 04.12.59	00.03.30 S
1	The G. dog * <i>Siriu</i>	♂ 09.47.53	39.32.05 S
3	The L. d. * <i>Procyon</i>	♂ 21.23.23	15.57.10 S
3	<i>Capr.</i> the fore horn	Υ 9.7.3	07.03.11 N
3	the lower horn	Υ 29.40.33	04.42.10 N
2	former in the taylor	♂ 17.23.33	02.24.50 S
2	later in the taylor	♂ 19.9.33	02.27.50 S
3	<i>Cass.</i> br. * with chain	♂ 00.38.33	51.17.00 N
3	Brig. * in her breast	♂ 03.25.33	46.36.50 N
3	In the bend of her hip	♂ 09.32.33	48.47.50 N
2	In her knee - - -	♂ 13.26.00	46.23.50 N
2	<i>Cepheus</i> in his Girdle	♂ 01.19.33	71.08.30 N
3	<i>Cet.</i> the Whales jaw	♂ 09.52.23	12.36.50 S
2	In the belly, North	Υ 17.31.21	20.17.20 S
2	The Nor. in the taylor	Υ 26.29.53	09.58.10 S
2	The Southern - - -	Υ 28.02.53	20.43.40 S
2	Nor. Cr. the bright *	♂ 07.45.36	44.25.20 N

[F]

<i>r. asc. in d.</i>	<i>r. asc. in ti.</i>	<i>Declination</i>	<i>diff. r. a.</i>	<i>diff. acc 10 y</i>
o " "	h " "	o " "	h " "	" " "
357.58.44	23.51.55	27.20.38 N	0.31	03.24 A
12.54.44	51.39	33.56.4 N	0.33	03.18 A
26.04.05	1.44.16	40.46.0 N	0.35	03.02 A
339.54.00	22.39.36	31.14.10 S	0.34	03.00 S
327.20.55	21.49.24	1.49.32 S	0.22	02.54 S
318.29.42	21.14.39	6.53.58 S	0.32	02.36 S
307.30.42	20.30.03	10.37.32 S	0.30	01.54 S
293.47.23	19.35.9	8.3.56 N	0.31	01.18 A
24.00.26	1.36.2	17.42.12 N	0.33	03.06 A
24.12.39	1.35.55	19.12.42 N	0.33	02.51 A
27.18.58	1.49.16	21.55.30 N	0.34	02.00 A
73.09.08	4.52.36	45.38.00 N	0.33	01.00 A
84.06.06	5.36.24	44.50.40 N	0.47	00.25 A
210.18.50	14.1.13	20.53.56 N	0.28	02.57 S
214.50.09	14.19.2	39.40.26 N	0.25	02.47 S
125.28.26	8.21.54	20.46.52 N	0.35	01.54 S
126.08.00	8.24.32	22.35.00 N	0.36	02.00 S
126.36.39	8.26.26	19.19.00 N	0.35	02.00 S
97.43.42	6.30.52	6.17.18 S	0.27	00.24 A
110.18.22	7.22.34	6.1.36 S	0.32	01.12 S
300.07.34	20.0.30	13.25.18 S	0.34	01.36 S
300.50.05	20.3.20	15.41.26 S	0.35	01.42 S
320.29.17	21.22.37	17.59.33 S	0.34	02.36 S
322.26.30	21.29.46	17.27.46 S	0.34	02.42 S
57.59.23	23.51.58	17.25.28 N	0.30	03.24 A
5.29.36	0.22.3	34.48.28 N	0.33	02.24 A
9.28.34	0.37.54	59.0.48 N	0.34	03.24 A
16.17.00	1.05.8	58.32.46 N	0.38	02.18 A
321.2.06	21.24.8	69.11.56 N	0.9	02.36 A
41.23.07	2.45.32	2.48.50 N	0.20	02.30 A
23.57.00	1.35.48	11.51.02 S	0.30	03.06 S
6.59.44	0.27.59	19.47.32 S	0.31	03.24 S
0.48.36	0.3.14	10.31.50 S	0.31	03.30 S
230.26.00	15.21.44	7.49.32 N	0.26	02.06 S

[F]

A Table of the Longitudes, Latitudes, Right Ascension, Declination of 100 of the most Notable Stars for Anno 1680, with the Difference for every Ten Years.

Mag.	Names of the Stars.	Longitude	Latitude
		° ' "	° ' "
3	In the Swans bill -	♊ 6:48:37	49:03:00 N
3	In her brest - -	♊ 20:28:37	57:10:20 N
2	In her tayle - -	♊ 00:38:18	59:57:20 N
3	In her upper wing	♊ 11:57:53	64:21:50 N
3	In her lower - -	♊ 22:14:22	49:27:00 N
3	Bright * in <i>Draco</i>	♊ 23:29:13	75:02:10 N
2	<i>Gemini's</i> head of <i>Ca.</i>	♊ 15:44:53	15:02:50 N
2	<i>Gem.</i> head of <i>Pollux</i>	♊ 18:47:59	26:38:30 N
2	In the bright foot	♊ 04:34:53	06:48:00 S
3	<i>Hercules</i> his head -	♊ 11:41:1	37:22:15 N
3	In his right shoulder	♊ 26:37:43	42:47:15 N
2	In his left shoulder	♊ 10:20:13	47:46:15 N
1	<i>Hydra's</i> Heart - -	♊ 22:49:43	22:23:50 S
1	<i>Lyons</i> Heart - -	♊ 25:21:30	00:26:20 N
1	<i>Lyons</i> Tayle - -	♊ 17:09:53	12:16:20 N
2	Ly. br. * in his crest	♊ 25:01:25	08:45:40 N
2	Ly. br. * in his loins	♊ 06:50:38	14:18:30 N
3	Ly. i'th' top o't's neck	♊ 22:59:53	11:48:40 N
3	Ly. below in his neck	♊ 23:22:23	04:50:40 N
3	In the back o'th <i>back</i>	♊ 15:12:13	43:55:50 S
2	Northern Ballance	♊ 14:55:2	08:33:50 N
2	Southern Ballance	♊ 10:39:30	00:25:10 N
1	Bright star i'th' <i>bar</i>	♊ 10:49:30	61:47:00 N
3	i'th' head of <i>Ouphin</i>	♊ 18:00:13	35:56:15 N
3	In his left hand - -	♊ 27:54:43	7:18:20 N
3	In his right knee -	♊ 13:24:13	07:17:20 N
3	In his left knee - -	♊ 04:49:13	11:29:20 N
3	In his right shoulder	♊ 20:55:13	28:00:20 N
4	<i>Ori.</i> i'th' top of his h.	♊ 19:17:53	13:25:30 S
2	<i>Orions</i> right shoulder	♊ 24:19:41	16:06:15 S
2	In his left shoulder	♊ 16:29:53	16:52:30 S
1	<i>Orions</i> Foot <i>Rigel</i>	♊ 12:19:03	31:10:10 S
2	First of his belt - -	♊ 17:52:33	23:36:40 S
2	Second of his belt	♊ 18:56:48	24:34:10 S

[F]

Age in d.	ra. in ti.	Declination	Diff. r. a.	d. t. d. c. 107
o	h	o	n	
289:27:36	19:17:50	27:20:28 N	0: 24	01: 06 A
302:45:10	20:11:01	39:16:39 N	0: 21	01: 48 A
307:37:06	20:30:28	44:10:46 N	0: 20	02: 03 A
293:51:26	19:35:26	44:23:33 N	0: 29	01: 24 A
308:17:10	20:33:09	32:47:12 N	0: 24	02: 06 A
267:18:20	17:49:13	51:29:26 N	0: 14	00: 12 S
108:29:58	07:14:00	32:32:38 N	0: 41	01: 06 S
111:25:18	07:25:41	28:45:26 N	0: 38	01: 12 S
094:45:56	06:39:04	16:37:56 N	0: 35	00: 12 S
255:08:00	17:00:32	14:48:24 N	0: 27	00: 48 S
244:06:35	16:16:26	22:15:40 N	0: 26	01: 00 S
255:26:19	17:01:45	25:17:24 N	0: 21	00: 48 S
137:57:22	09:11:49	07:06:30 S	0: 30	02: 30 A
147:47:45	09:51:11	13:30:58 N	0: 33	02: 51 S
173:09:46	11:32:39	16:20:52 N	0: 31	03: 24 S
150:31:41	10:02:07	21:26:48 N	0: 34	02: 54 S
164:14:55	10:57:00	22:14:32 N	0: 35	03: 24 S
149:41:16	09:58:45	24:59:42 N	0: 35	02: 54 S
147:30:16	09:50:01	18:19:09 N	0: 35	02: 48 S
078:38:30	05:14:34	21:00:14 S	0: 26	00: 42 S
224:59:02	14:59:56	08:09:58 S	0: 32	01: 24 A
218:21:44	14:33:27	4:39:54 S	0: 33	01: 42 A
276:29:32	18:25:58	35:31:28 N	0: 20	00: 24 A
160:01:26	17:20:06	12:51:46 N	0: 28	00: 42 S
239:31:01	15:58:04	02:40:16 S	0: 33	01: 48 A
252:29:46	16:49:59	09:50:30 S	0: 20	01: 30 A
244:55:01	16:19:40	15:14:30 S	0: 33	01: 00 A
261:44:02	17:26:56	04:43:46 N	0: 09	00: 30 S
079:24:45	05:17:39	09:32:14 N	0: 33	00: 42 A
084:26:40	05:27:47	07:17:32 N	0: 33	00: 24 A
077:00:52	05:11:28	06:01:26 N	0: 31	00: 48 A
074:47:44	04:59:11	08:35:36 S	0: 30	00: 57 S
078:54:24	05:15:37	00:34:14 S	0: 31	00: 42 S
072:57:27	05:19:50	01:26:58 S	0: 31	00: 36 S

A Table of the Longitudes, Latitudes, Right Ascension, Declination of 100 of the most Notable Stars for Anno 1680, with the Difference for every ten Years.

Mag.	Names of the Stars.	Longitude	Latitude
1		0	0
2	The 3d in Orions belt	Π 20:06:03	25:21:10 S
3	Pegasus in his mouth	Σ 27:18:17	22:06:10 N
2	In his thigh, sheat	Χ 24:57:13	31:08:20 N
2	Bright * in the wing	Χ 19:02:43	19:24:50 N
2	Br. * i'th' lower w.	Χ 04:43:13	12:37:10 N
2	Perseus in his side -	Υ 27:17:01	30:05:50 N
3	Caput Medusæ - -	Υ 21:49:03	22:22:40 N
4	Southern fish occiput	Χ 16:56:05	07:17:00 N
3	Bright * betwixt Χ	Υ 24:13:05	09:04:00 N
4	Sagittar. in his head	Υ 09:05:33	01:45:10 N
1	Scorpions heart - -	Χ 05:18:33	04:26:30 S
2	In his forehead north	Μ 28:40:03	01:06:55 N
3	In his foreh. middle	Μ 28:03:13	01:52:40 S
3	In his foreh. South	Μ 18:28:53	05:20:40 S
2	Serpents neck br. *	Μ 17:33:53	25:33:50 N
1	Bulls eye South - -	Π 05:18:36	05:30:50 S
2	Bulls Northern eye	Π 03:59:06	02:36:10 S
3	The lowest of Hides	Π 01: 7:08	05:46:20 S
2	His Northern horn	Π 18:05:52	05:20:30 S
3	His Southern horn	Π 19:58:53	02:13:30 S
3	Brightest of the 7 *	Υ 25:37:43	03:59:00 N
1	Virgins Spike	Π 19:22:53	01:59:30 S
3	Br. * in her Girdle	Π 07:01:52	08:40:30 N
3	Uranimatrix - - -	Π 05:28:22	10:15:00 N
2	Great Bears shoulder	Ω 10:41:32	49:40:10 N
2	Next under it - - -	Ω 14:51:03	45:05:40 N
2	Br. * hinder thigh	Ω 25:37:33	47:08:40 N
3	Bright * on his back	Ω 6 31:03	51:27:10 N
2	In his Rump Aliot	Μ 04:19:33	54:17:45 N
2	Middle in the tayle	Μ 11:04:59	56:21:10 N
2	Last in the Tayle - -	Μ 22:20:13	54:24:10 N
2	The Pole Star - - -	Π 24:09:53	65:59:50 N
2	Little Bears shoulder	Ω 08:28:12	72:48:40 N

[F]

asc. in d.	asc. in ti.	Declina. in	diff. r. a	lif. dec. 10
o' "	h' "	o' "	h' "	' "
081:03:12	05.20.13	02.09.20 S	0.30	00.30 S
312:12:00	1.28.48	08.27.02 N	0.31	02.36 A
342:06:12	22.48.25	26.22.09 N	0.29	03.09 A
342:13:08	22.48.52	13.29.29 N	0.30	03.09 A
358:52:12	23.55.29	13.26.08 N	0.20	03.24 A
045:04:42	03.16.03	48.39.42 N	0.35	02.36 A
041:53:18	02.47.33	39.41.30 N	0.39	02.30 A
345:08:40	23.00.35	01.33.26 N	0.39	03.18 A
026:27:38	01.45.30	01.13.00 N	0.32	02.00 A
282:47:37	18.51.10	21.24.24 S	0.47	00.48 S
242:29:04	16.09.56	25.36.42 S	0.37	01.36 A
235:40:51	15.46.43	18.49.48 S	0.35	01.54 A
35:46:2	15.43.06	21.37.40 S	0.36	02.00 A
234:58:31	15.39.54	25.05.42 S	0.39	02.06 A
232:09:00	15.28.36	07.20.24 N	0.30	02.06 S
064:21:16	04.17.37	15.55.10 N	0.34	01.30 A
076:31:54	05.06.07	28.20.38 N	0.39	00.48 A
079:27:18	05.18.29	20.57.22 N	0.36	00.42 A
304:00:48	04.09.47	18.33.52 N	0.34	01.42 A
060:22:35	04.01.30	14.59.02 N	0.34	01.42 A
052:09:49	03.28.39	23.13.36 N	0.35	02.06 A
197:06:57	13.08.28	09.27.00 S	0.31	03.15 A
189:54:46	12.39.39	05.09.42 N	0.21	02.24 S
191:36:56	12.46.27	12.41.34 N	0.31	03.18 S
60:56:52	10.43.41	62.28.26 N	0.40	03.12 S
160:32:55	10.42.11	58.05.26 N	0.39	03.12 S
174:06:58	11.36.27	55.30.06 N	0.33	03.12 S
179:52:01	11.59.28	58.47.06 N	0.32	03.12 S
189:54:08	12.39.36	57.43.24 N	0.27	03.18 S
197:42:26	13.10.50	56.37.16 N	0.25	03.12 S
203:41:25	13.34.46	50.57.08 N	0.24	03.06 S
009:14:10	00.36.57	87.36.03 N	1.16	03.24 A
122:40:05	14.50.40	75.38.00 N	0.01	00.15 A

*A most useful Table, whereby the true
time of the Night may be known to a mi-
nut, without knowing the Meridian,
height, or distance of the *.*

Stars names that never set, and will be under the Pole Star.	right asc. in time under the Pole *	d.int. bet. the pole * Opole.	Azimuth under Pole *	from Meri.	Magnitude
	h " "	" "	o " "		
1 Cassiopeias hip -	12,38,01	00,07	00,01,00	E	3
2 --- her knee - -	13,08,33	03,25	00,30,30	E	3
3 In Persens side -	15,15,39	14,40	02,21,30	E	2
4 Great Bears lip	20,12,11	03,19	01,42,20	E	4
5 In his left knee	21,16,04	11,59	01,51,30	E	3
6 Lower leader	22,53,21	11,08	01,33,40	E	2
7 Upper i'th' wain	22,55,42	12,07	01,29,30	E	2
8 The lower in □	23,42,52	06,26	00,57,00	E	2
9 The upper - -	00,01,33	02,05	00,35,20	E	2
10 Rump or Aliot	00,39,18	00,18	00,02,30	W	2
11 Last but one tay	01,07,09	03,40	00,25,00	W	2
12 Last of the tayl	01,19,05	05,40	00,55,00	W	2
13 Last turn of Dr.	01,48,12	10,52	01,14,4	W	2
14 Upper guard I.B.	02,24,32	26,06	02,01,50	W	2
15 Lower of lit. B.	02,58,42	26,38	02,20,12	W	3
16 Br.* Drag.hea	05,25,26	3,17	03,42,44	W	2
17 Upp.turn of D.	06,38,11	34,54	03,51,20	W	3
18 Ceph. w left sho.	08,43,06	27,20	03,10,20	W	2
19 In his Girdle -	08,55,4	24,43	03,04,40	W	3
20 Right knee - -	11,10,02	17,31	01,21,40	W	3
21 Cassiopeas chair	11,41,37	10,21	00,48,20	W	3
22 In her brest - -	12,20,56	01,32	00,15,20	W	3



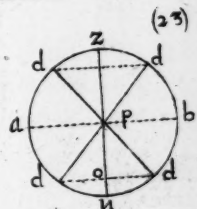
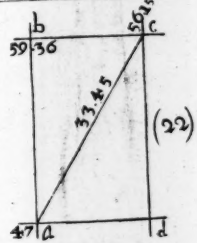
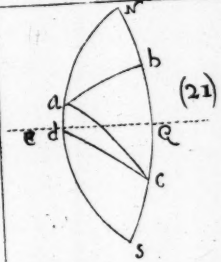
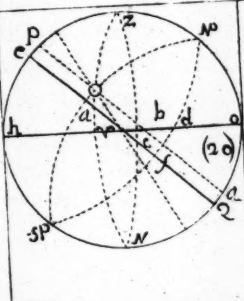
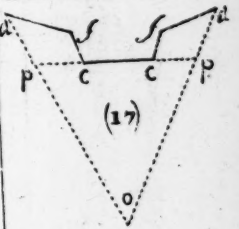
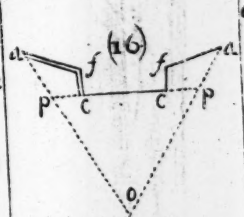
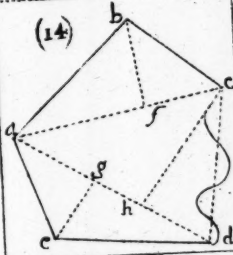
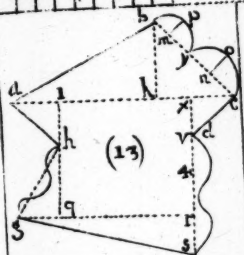
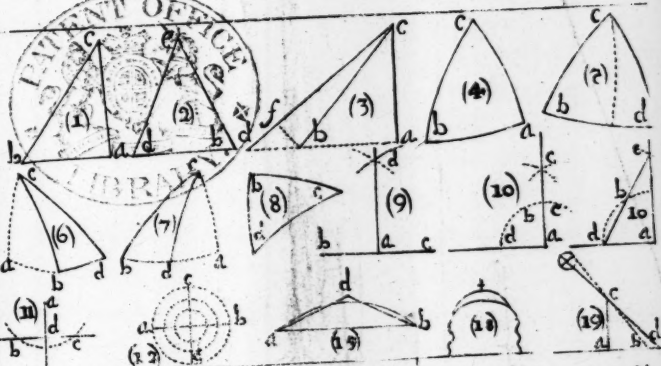


Latitudes of Places

Arundel	51 00	London	51 32
Bristol	51 35	Leicester	52 45
Buckingham	52 10	Lincoln	53 20
Bedford	52 15	Lancaster	54 15
Canterbury	51 25	Nottingham	53 00
Chester	53 20	Northampton	52 24
Colchester	52 08	Norwich	52 45
Cambridge	52 20	Newcastle	55 12
Carlisle	55 20	Oxford	51 50
Dover	51 20	Portsmouth	51 08
Dorchester	50 50	Plsmouth	50 36
Darby	53 00	Reading	51 40
Durham	55 00	Salisbury	51 12
Dublin	54 27	Stafford	52 50
Exeter	50 50	Shrewsbury	52 50
Edenbro:	56 00	Stanford	52 44
Falmouth	50 22	Winchester	50 20
Glocester	52 00	Worcester	52 25
Huntington	52 30	Warwick	52 30
Ipswich	52 20	Yorke	54 00

1	6	8	3	1	0831
2	1	2	6	2	13662
3	1	8	2	9	20493
4	2	4	3	2	27324
5	5	0	4	5	34155
6	3	6	8	6	40986
7	4	2	5	7	47817
8	4	8	6	8	54648
9	5	4	2	9	61479

Fig. 1. for Scaires Rods.



PATENT OFFICE LIBRARY

16

